

REFINITIV

## DELTA REPORT

10-Q

BYND - BEYOND MEAT, INC.

10-Q - SEPTEMBER 30, 2023 COMPARED TO 10-Q - JULY 01, 2023

The following comparison report has been automatically generated

**TOTAL DELTAS** 2296

■ CHANGES	432
■ DELETIONS	971
■ ADDITIONS	893

UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

(Mark One)

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended **July 1, September 30, 2023**  
OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Commission File Number: 001-38879



**BEYOND MEAT, INC.**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

**Delaware**

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

**26-4087597**

(I.R.S. Employer  
Identification No.)

**888 N. Douglas Street, Suite 100**

**El Segundo, CA 90245**

(Address, including zip code, of principal executive offices)

**(866) 756-4112**

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
<b>Common Stock, \$0.0001 par value</b>	<b>BYND</b>	<b>The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC</b>

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Smaller reporting company	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Emerging growth company	<input type="checkbox"/>

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes  No

As of **August 8, 2023** **November 7, 2023**, the registrant had **64,385,791** **64,540,906** shares of common stock, \$0.0001 par value per share, outstanding.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<u><a href="#">Part I. Financial Information</a></u>	
<u><a href="#">Item 1. Financial Statements (Unaudited):</a></u>	1
<u><a href="#">Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets</a></u>	1
<u><a href="#">Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations</a></u>	3
<u><a href="#">Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss</a></u>	4
<u><a href="#">Condensed Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity Deficit</a></u>	5
<u><a href="#">Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows</a></u>	67
<u><a href="#">Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements</a></u>	89
<u><a href="#">Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</a></u>	2032
<u><a href="#">Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</a></u>	5054
<u><a href="#">Item 4. Controls and Procedures</a></u>	5256
<u><a href="#">Part II. Other Information</a></u>	
<u><a href="#">Item 1. Legal Proceedings</a></u>	5357
<u><a href="#">Item 1A. Risk Factors</a></u>	5357
<u><a href="#">Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities, and Use of Proceeds, and Issuer Purchases of Securities</a></u>	6673
<u><a href="#">Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities</a></u>	6673
<u><a href="#">Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures</a></u>	6673
<u><a href="#">Item 5. Other Information</a></u>	6673
<u><a href="#">Item 6. Exhibits</a></u>	6774
<u><a href="#">Signatures</a></u>	6975

i

#### **Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements**

This report includes forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws that involve risks and uncertainties concerning the business, products and financial results of Beyond Meat, Inc. (including its subsidiaries unless the context otherwise requires, "Beyond Meat," "we," "us," "our" or the "Company"). We have based these forward-looking statements largely on our current opinions, expectations, beliefs, plans, objectives, assumptions and projections about future events and financial trends affecting the operating results and financial condition of our business. Forward-looking statements should not be read as a guarantee of future performance or results, and will not necessarily be accurate indications of the times at, or by, which such performance or results will be achieved. Forward-looking statements are based on information available at the time those statements are made and/or management's good faith belief as of that time with respect to future events, and are subject to risks and uncertainties that could cause actual performance or results to differ materially from those expressed in or suggested by the forward-looking statements. Important factors that could cause such differences include, but are not limited to:

- the impact of inflation and rising interest rates across the economy, including higher food, grocery, raw materials, transportation, energy, labor and fuel costs;
- decreased a continued decrease in demand, and the underlying factors negatively impacting demand, in the plant-based meat category;

- risks and uncertainties related to certain cost-reduction initiatives, cost structure improvements, workforce reductions and executive leadership changes, and the timing and success of reducing operating expenses and achieving certain financial goals and cash flow positive objectives;
- the timing and success of narrowing our commercial focus to certain growth opportunities; accelerating activities that prioritize gross margin expansion and cash generation; changes to our pricing architecture within certain channels; and accelerated, cash-accretive inventory reduction initiatives;
- our ability to successfully execute our global operations review, including the potential exit of select product lines; further optimization of our manufacturing capacity and real estate footprint; and a review and potential restructuring of our operations in China;
- the impact of adverse and uncertain economic and political conditions in the U.S. and international markets, including concerns about the likelihood of an economic recession, downturn or periods of rising or high inflation;
- reduced consumer confidence and changes in consumer spending, including spending to purchase our products, and negative trends in consumer purchasing patterns due to levels of consumers' disposable income, credit availability and debt levels, and economic conditions, including due to recessionary and inflationary pressures;
- our inability to properly manage and ultimately sell our inventory in a timely manner, which could require us to sell our products through liquidation channels at lower prices, write-down or write-off obsolete inventory, or increase inventory reserves;
- any future impairment charges, including due to any future changes in estimates, judgments or assumptions, failure to achieve forecasted operating results, weakness in the economic environment, changes in market conditions and/or declines in our market capitalization;
- the sufficiency of our cash and cash equivalents to meet our liquidity needs, including estimates of our expenses, future revenues, capital expenditures, capital requirements and our needs for additional financing;
- our ability to accurately predict consumer taste preferences, trends and demand and successfully innovate, introduce and commercialize new products and improve existing products, including in new geographic markets;
- the effects of competitive activity from our market competitors and new market entrants;
- disruption to, and the impact of uncertainty in, our domestic and international supply chain, including labor shortages and disruption, shipping delays and disruption, and the impact of cyber incidents at suppliers and vendors;
- risks and uncertainties related to certain cost-reduction initiatives, workforce reductions, executive leadership changes, and the timing and success of achieving certain financial goals or cash flow positive objectives;

ii

---

- our ability to streamline operations and improve cost efficiencies, which could result in the contraction of our business and the implementation of significant cost cutting measures such as further downsizing and exiting certain operations, including product lines, domestically and/or abroad;
- the impact of uncertainty as a result of doing business in China and Europe; Europe, including as a result of our review and potential restructuring of our operations in China;
- the volatility of or inability to access the capital markets, including due to macroeconomic factors, geopolitical tensions or the outbreak of hostilities or war; war—for example, the war in Ukraine and the escalating conflict in Israel, Gaza and surrounding areas;
- changes in the retail landscape, including our ability to maintain and expand our distribution footprint, the timing, success and level of trade and promotion discounts, our ability to maintain and grow market share and increase household penetration, repeat purchases, buying rates (amount spent per buyer) and purchase frequency, and our ability to maintain and increase sales velocity of our products;
- changes in the foodservice landscape, including the timing, success and level of marketing and other financial incentives to assist in the promotion of our products, our ability to maintain and grow market share and attract and retain new foodservice customers or retain existing foodservice customers, and our ability to introduce and sustain offering of our products on menus;

ii

---

- the timing and success of distribution expansion and new product introductions in increasing revenues and market share;
- the timing and success of strategic Quick Service Restaurant ("QSR") partnership launches and limited time offerings resulting in permanent menu items;
- foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations;
- our ability to identify and execute cost-down initiatives intended to achieve price parity with animal protein;
- the effectiveness of our business systems and processes;
- our estimates of the size of our market opportunities and ability to accurately forecast market growth;
- our ability to effectively expand or optimize our manufacturing and production capacity, and real estate footprint, including consolidating manufacturing facilities and production lines, exiting co-manufacturing arrangements and effectively managing capacity for specific products with shifts in demand;

- risks associated with underutilization of capacity which could give rise to increased costs per unit, underutilization fees, and termination fees and other costs to exit certain supply chain arrangements and product lines, and/or the write-down or write-off of certain equipment;
- our inability to sell our inventory in a timely manner requiring us to sell our products through liquidation channels at lower prices, write-down or write-off obsolete inventory, or increase inventory reserves;
- our ability to accurately forecast our future results of operations and financial goals or targets, including fluctuations in demand for our products and in the plant-based meat category generally and increased competition;
- our ability to accurately forecast demand for our products and manage our inventory, including the impact of customer orders ahead of holidays and shelf reset activities, customer and distributor changes and buying patterns, such as reductions in targeted inventory levels, and supply chain and labor disruptions, including due to the impact of cyber incidents at suppliers and vendors;
- our operational effectiveness and ability to fulfill orders in full and on time;
- variations in product selling prices and costs, the timing and success of changes to our pricing architecture within certain channels, and the mix of products sold;
- our ability to successfully enter new geographic markets, manage our international expansion business and comply with any applicable laws and regulations, including risks associated with doing business in foreign countries, substantial investments in our manufacturing operations in China and the Netherlands, and our ability to comply with the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act ("FCPA") or other anti-corruption laws;
- our ability to protect our brand against misinformation about our products and the plant-based meat category, real or perceived quality or health issues with our products, marketing campaigns aimed at generating negative publicity regarding our products and the plant-based meat category, including

iii

---

regarding the nutritional value of our products, and other issues that could adversely affect our brand and reputation;

- the effects of global outbreaks of pandemics (such as the COVID-19 pandemic), epidemics or other public health crises, or fear of such crises;
- the success of our marketing initiatives and the ability to maintain and grow our brand awareness, maintain, protect and enhance our brand, attract and retain new customers and maintain and grow our market share, particularly while we are seeking to reduce our operating expenses;
- our ability to attract, maintain and effectively expand our relationships with key strategic foodservice partners;
- our ability to attract and retain our suppliers, distributors, co-manufacturers and customers;
- our ability to procure sufficient high-quality raw materials at competitive prices to manufacture our products;
- the availability of pea and other proteins that meet our standards;
- our ability to diversify the protein sources used for our products;
- our ability to differentiate and continuously create innovative products, respond to competitive innovation and achieve speed-to-market;
- our ability to successfully execute our strategic initiatives;

iii

---

- the volatility associated with ingredient, packaging, transportation and other input costs;
- real or perceived quality or health issues with our products or other issues that adversely affect our brand and reputation;
- our ability to keep pace with technological changes impacting the development of our products and implementation of our business needs;
- significant disruption in, or breach in security of our or our suppliers' or vendors' information technology systems, and resultant interruptions in service and any related impact on our reputation, including data privacy, and any potential impact on our supply chain, including on customer demand, order fulfillment and lost sales, and the resulting timing and/or amount of net revenues recognized;
- the ability of our transportation providers to ship and deliver our products in a timely and cost effective manner;
- senior management and key personnel changes, the attraction, training and retention of qualified employees and key personnel, and our ability to maintain our company culture;
- the effects of organizational changes including reductions-in-force and realignment of reporting structures;

- the success of operations conducted by joint ventures where we share ownership and management of a company with one or more parties who may not have the same goals, strategies or priorities as we do and where we do not receive all of the financial benefit;
- the timing, impact and success of restructuring certain contracts and operating activities related to Beyond Meat Jerky and our assumption of distribution responsibilities for Beyond Meat Jerky;
- risks related to use of a professional employer organization to administer human resources, payroll and employee benefits functions for certain of our international employees, and use of certain third party service providers for the performance of several business operations including payroll and human capital management services;
- the impact of potential workplace hazards;
- the effects of natural or man-made catastrophic or severe weather events, including events brought on by climate change, particularly involving our or any of our co-manufacturers' manufacturing facilities, our suppliers' facilities, or any other vital aspects of our supply chain;
- the impact of marketing campaigns aimed at generating negative publicity regarding our products, brand and the plant-based meat category, including regarding the nutritional value of our products;
- the effectiveness of our internal controls;
- accounting estimates based on judgment and assumptions that may differ from actual results;

iv

---

- the requirements of being a public company and effects of increased administrative costs related to compliance and reporting obligations;
- the sufficiency of our cash and cash equivalents to meet our liquidity needs, including risks associated with adverse developments affecting the financial services industry;
- our significant indebtedness and ability to repay such indebtedness;
- risks related to our debt, including our ability to repay our indebtedness, limitations on our cash flow from operations and our ability to satisfy our obligations under the convertible senior notes; our ability to raise the funds necessary to repurchase the convertible senior notes for cash, under certain circumstances, or to pay any cash amounts due upon conversion; provisions in the indenture governing the convertible senior notes delaying or preventing an otherwise beneficial takeover of us; and any adverse impact on our reported financial condition and results from the accounting methods for the convertible senior notes;
- estimates of our expenses, future revenues, capital expenditures, capital requirements and our needs for additional financing;
- our ability to meet our obligations under our El Segundo Campus and Innovation Center ("Campus Headquarters") lease ("Campus Lease"), the timing of occupancy and completion of the build-out of

v

---

our space, cost overruns, delays, the impact of workforce reductions or other cost-reduction initiatives on our space demands; demands, and the timing and success of subleasing excess space at our Campus Headquarters;

- our ability to meet our obligations under leases for our corporate offices, manufacturing facilities and warehouses, or risks related to excess space capacity under our leases due to workforce reductions or other cost-reduction initiatives;
- changes in laws and government regulation affecting our business, including the U.S. Food and Drug Administration ("FDA") and the U.S. Federal Trade Commission ("FTC") governmental regulation, and state, local and foreign regulation;
- new or pending legislation, or changes in laws, regulations or policies of governmental agencies or regulators, both in the U.S. and abroad, affecting plant-based meat, the labeling or naming of our products, or our brand name or logo;
- the failure of acquisitions and other investments to be efficiently integrated and produce the results we anticipate;
- risks inherent in investment in real estate;
- the financial condition of, and our relationships with our suppliers, co-manufacturers, distributors, retailers, and foodservice customers, and their future decisions regarding their relationships with us;
- our ability and the ability of our suppliers and co-manufacturers to comply with food safety, environmental or other laws or regulations; regulations and the impact of any non-compliance on our operations, brand reputation, and ability to fulfill customer orders in full and on time;

- seasonality, including increased levels of purchasing by customers ahead of holidays, customer shelf reset activity and the timing of product restocking by our retail customers;
- **economic conditions and the impact on consumer spending;**
- the impact of increased scrutiny from a variety of stakeholders, institutional investors and governmental bodies on environmental, social and governance ("ESG") practices, including expanding mandatory and voluntary reporting, diligence and disclosure on ESG matters;
- the outcomes of legal or administrative proceedings, or new legal or administrative proceedings filed against us;
- our, our suppliers' and our co-manufacturers' ability to protect our proprietary technology, intellectual property and trade secrets adequately;
- the impact of tariffs and trade wars;
- the impact of changes in tax laws; and
- the risks discussed in Part I, Item 1A, *"Risk Factors,"* included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") on March 1, 2023 (the "2022 10-K"), Part II, Item 1A, *"Risk Factors,"* included herein, and those discussed in other documents we file from time to time with the SEC.

In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by terms such as "may," "should," "expects," "might," "plans," "anticipates," "could," "intends," "target," "projects," "contemplates," "believes," "estimates," "predicts,"

v

---

"predicts," "potential," "seek," "would" or "continue" or the negative of these terms or other similar expressions. We have based these forward-looking statements largely on our current expectations and projections about future events and financial trends that we believe may affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. Although we believe that the expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, we cannot guarantee that the future results, levels of activity, performance or events and circumstances reflected in the forward-looking statements will be achieved or occur. Because forward-looking statements are inherently subject to risks and uncertainties, some of which cannot be predicted or quantified, you should not rely on these forward-looking statements as predictions of future events. The events and circumstances reflected in our forward-looking statements may not be achieved or occur and actual results could differ materially from those projected in the forward-looking statements.

v

---

This report also contains estimates and other statistical data obtained from independent parties and by us relating to market size and growth and other data about our industry and ultimate consumers. The number of retail and foodservice outlets where Beyond Meat branded products are available was derived from rolling 52-week data as of June September 2023. This data involves a number of assumptions and limitations, and you are cautioned not to give undue weight to such estimates and data. Such data does not reflect our assumption of distribution for Beyond Meat Jerky in the fourth quarter of 2023 which is expected to limit our distribution reach for Beyond Meat Jerky and substantially reduce our total number of U.S. retail distribution outlets in subsequent quarters.

All forward-looking statements attributable to us or persons acting on our behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements set forth above. Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this report. You should not put undue reliance on any forward-looking statements. We assume no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements because of new information, future events, changes in assumptions or otherwise, except to the extent required by applicable laws. If we update one or more forward-looking statements, no inference should be drawn that we will make additional updates with respect to those or other forward-looking statements.

"Beyond Meat," "Beyond Burger," "Beyond Beef," "Beyond Sausage," "Beyond Breakfast Sausage," "Beyond Meatballs," "Beyond Chicken," "Beyond Popcorn Chicken," "Beyond Steak," the Caped Steer Logo and "Eat What You Love" are registered or pending trademarks of Beyond Meat, Inc. in the United States and, in some cases, in certain other countries. All other brand names or trademarks appearing in this report are the property of their respective holders. Solely for convenience, the trademarks and trade names contained herein are referred to without the ® and ™ symbols, but such references should not be construed as any indicator that their respective owners will not assert, to the fullest extent under applicable law, their rights thereto.

vi

---

Part I. Financial Information

ITEM I. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES		BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES				BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES							
		Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets				Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets							
		(In thousands, except share and per share data)				(In thousands, except share and per share data)							
		(unaudited)				(unaudited)							
		July 1, 2023		December 31, 2022		September 30, 2023		December 31, 2022					
Assets	Assets												
Current assets:	Current assets:												
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 210,781	\$ 309,922			\$ 217,545	\$ 309,922						
Restricted cash, current	Restricted cash, current	2,552	—			2,689	—						
Accounts receivable, net	Accounts receivable, net	50,821	34,198			35,763	34,198						
Inventory	Inventory	207,138	235,696			194,570	235,696						
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	26,051	20,700			20,938	20,700						
Assets held for sale	Assets held for sale	98	5,943			118	5,943						
Total current assets	Total current assets	\$ 497,441	\$ 606,459			\$ 471,623	\$ 606,459						
Restricted cash, non-current	Restricted cash, non-current	12,600	12,627			12,600	12,627						
Property, plant, and equipment, net	Property, plant, and equipment, net	250,335	257,002			245,373	257,002						
Operating lease right-of-use assets	Operating lease right-of-use assets	136,264	87,595			132,671	87,595						
Prepaid lease costs, non-current	Prepaid lease costs, non-current	60,794	85,472			60,680	85,472						
Other non-current assets, net	Other non-current assets, net	9,314	10,744			4,550	10,744						
Investment in unconsolidated joint venture	Investment in unconsolidated joint venture	1,837	2,325			1,711	2,325						
Total assets	Total assets	\$ 968,585	\$ 1,062,224			\$ 929,208	\$ 1,062,224						
Liabilities and stockholders' (deficit) equity:													
Liabilities and stockholders' deficit:													
Current liabilities:	Current liabilities:												
Accounts payable	Accounts payable	\$ 39,508	\$ 55,300			\$ 61,861	\$ 55,300						

Current portion of operating lease liabilities	Current portion of operating lease liabilities	3,127	3,812	Current portion of operating lease liabilities	3,083	3,812
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	12,009	16,729	Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	13,914	16,729
Total current liabilities	Total current liabilities	\$ 54,644	\$ 75,841	Total current liabilities	\$ 78,858	\$ 75,841
<b>Long-term liabilities:</b>	<b>Long-term liabilities:</b>			<b>Long-term liabilities:</b>		
Convertible senior notes, net	Convertible senior notes, net	\$ 1,135,575	\$ 1,133,608	Convertible senior notes, net	\$ 1,136,558	\$ 1,133,608
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	77,122	55,854	Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	76,382	55,854
Finance lease obligations and other long-term liabilities	Finance lease obligations and other long-term liabilities	362	469	Finance lease obligations and other long-term liabilities	316	469
<b>Total long-term liabilities</b>	<b>Total long-term liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 1,213,059</b>	<b>\$ 1,189,931</b>	<b>Total long-term liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 1,213,256</b>	<b>\$ 1,189,931</b>
(continued on the next page)	(continued on the next page)			(continued on the next page)		

1

BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES	BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES			BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES		
	Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets			Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets		
	(In thousands, except share and per share data)			(In thousands, except share and per share data)		
	(unaudited)	July 1, 2023	December 31, 2022	(unaudited)	September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 10) (Note 10)	Commitments and Contingencies			Commitments and Contingencies		
Stockholders' (deficit) equity:				Stockholders' deficit:		
Stockholders' deficit:				Stockholders' deficit:		
Preferred stock, par value \$0.0001 per share—500,000 shares authorized, none issued and outstanding	Preferred stock, par value \$0.0001 per share—500,000 shares authorized, none issued and outstanding	\$ —	\$ —	Preferred stock, par value \$0.0001 per share—500,000 shares authorized, none issued and outstanding	\$ —	\$ —
Common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share—500,000,000 shares authorized; 64,318,246 and 63,773,982 shares issued and outstanding at July 1, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	Common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share—500,000,000 shares authorized; 64,318,246 and 63,773,982 shares issued and outstanding at July 1, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	6	6			

Common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share—500,000,000 shares authorized; 64,460,196 and 63,773,982 shares issued and outstanding at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	Common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share—500,000,000 shares authorized; 64,460,196 and 63,773,982 shares issued and outstanding at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	6	6
Additional paid-in capital	Additional paid-in capital	561,484	544,357
Accumulated deficit	Accumulated deficit	(855,651)	(743,109)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(4,957)	(4,802)
Total stockholders' deficit	Total stockholders' deficit	\$ (299,118)	\$ (203,548)
Total liabilities and stockholders' (deficit) equity		\$ 968,585	\$ 1,062,224
Total liabilities and stockholders' deficit	Total liabilities and stockholders' deficit	\$ 929,208	\$ 1,062,224

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

2

**BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations**  
**(In thousands, except share and per share data)**  
**(unaudited)**

		Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended		Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
		July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022	September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022	30, 2023	October 1, 2022
Net revenues	Net revenues	\$ 102,149	\$ 147,040	\$ 194,385	\$ 256,495	Net revenues	\$ 75,312	\$ 82,500	\$ 269,697
Cost of goods sold	Cost of goods sold	99,876	153,202	185,927	262,467	Cost of goods sold	82,566	97,340	268,493
Gross profit (loss)		2,273	(6,162)	8,458	(5,972)	Gross (loss) profit	(7,254)	(14,840)	1,204
Research and development expenses	Research and development expenses	8,773	16,202	21,205	35,880	Research and development expenses	9,118	13,413	30,323
Selling, general and administrative expenses	Selling, general and administrative expenses	47,455	63,015	99,355	138,129	Selling, general and administrative expenses	53,252	54,495	152,607
Restructuring expenses	Restructuring expenses	(201)	4,302	(627)	7,328	Restructuring expenses	(4)	6,993	(631)
Total operating expenses	Total operating expenses	56,027	83,519	119,933	181,337	Total operating expenses	62,366	74,901	182,299

Loss from operations	Loss from operations	(53,754)	(89,681)	(111,475)	(187,309)	Loss from operations	(69,620)	(89,741)	(181,095)	(277,050)
Other (expense) income, net:	Other (expense) income, net:					Other (expense) income, net:				
Interest expense	Interest expense	(989)	(1,108)	(1,978)	(2,133)	Interest expense	(989)	(1,040)	(2,967)	(3,173)
Other, net	Other, net	1,746	(4,902)	4,654	(6,026)	Other, net	243	(2,151)	4,897	(8,177)
<b>Total other income (expense), net</b>		<b>757</b>	<b>(6,010)</b>	<b>2,676</b>	<b>(8,159)</b>					
<b>Total other (expense) income, net</b>						<b>Total other (expense) income, net</b>				
Loss before taxes	Loss before taxes	(52,997)	(95,691)	(108,799)	(195,468)	Loss before taxes	(70,366)	(92,932)	(179,165)	(288,400)
Income tax expense	Income tax expense	5	11	5	21	Income tax expense	—	—	5	21
Equity in losses of unconsolidated joint venture	Equity in losses of unconsolidated joint venture	503	1,432	3,738	2,103	Equity in losses of unconsolidated joint venture	126	8,746	3,864	10,849
Net loss	Net loss	\$ (53,505)	\$ (97,134)	\$ (112,542)	\$ (197,592)	Net loss	\$ (70,492)	\$ (101,678)	\$ (183,034)	\$ (299,270)
Net loss per share available to common stockholders—basic and diluted	Net loss per share available to common stockholders—basic and diluted	\$ (0.83)	\$ (1.53)	\$ (1.76)	\$ (3.11)	Net loss per share available to common stockholders—basic and diluted	\$ (1.09)	\$ (1.60)	\$ (2.85)	\$ (4.71)
Weighted average common shares outstanding—basic and diluted	Weighted average common shares outstanding—basic and diluted	64,246,048	63,573,658	64,119,258	63,519,444	Weighted average common shares outstanding—basic and diluted	64,398,448	63,694,592	64,210,809	63,579,763

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

**BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss**  
**(In thousands)**  
**(unaudited)**

	Net loss	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended		Net loss	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
		July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022		September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022	September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022
Net loss	Net loss	\$ (53,505)	\$ (97,134)	\$ (112,542)	\$ (197,592)	Net loss	\$ (70,492)	\$ (101,678)	\$ (183,034)	\$ (299,270)
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax:	Other comprehensive loss, net of tax:					Other comprehensive loss, net of tax:				
Foreign currency translation loss, net of tax	Foreign currency translation loss, net of tax	(158)	(2,259)	(155)	(2,982)					

Foreign currency translation gain (loss), net of tax	Foreign currency translation gain (loss), net of tax	261	(1,672)	106	(4,654)
Comprehensive loss, net of tax	Comprehensive loss, net of tax	\$ (53,663)	\$ (99,393)	\$ (112,697)	\$ (200,574)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

**BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**Condensed Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity Deficit**  
(In thousands, except share data)

		(unaudited)									
	Balance at December 31, 2021	Accumulated Other									
		Common Stock		Additional		Other					
		Shares	Amount	Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Comprehensive Loss	Total				
Balance at December 31, 2021	Balance at December 31, 2021	63,400,899	\$ 6	\$ 510,014	\$ (376,972)	\$ (553)	\$ 132,495	Balance at December 31, 2021	Total	63,400,899	\$ 6 \$ 510,014 \$
Net loss	Net loss	—	—	—	(100,458)	—	(100,458)	Net loss	—	—	— (100,458)
Issuance of common stock under equity incentive plans, net	Issuance of common stock under equity incentive plans, net	124,500	—	375	—	—	375	Issuance of common stock under equity incentive plans, net	124,500	—	375 —
Share-based compensation for equity classified awards	Share-based compensation for equity classified awards	—	—	9,292	—	—	9,292	Share-based compensation for equity classified awards	—	—	9,292 —
Foreign currency translation adjustment	Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	(723)	(723)	Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	— —
Balance at April 2, 2022	Balance at April 2, 2022	63,525,399	\$ 6	\$ 519,681	\$ (477,430)	\$ (1,276)	\$ 40,981	Balance at April 2, 2022	63,525,399	\$ 6	\$ 519,681 \$ (477,430) \$
Net loss	Net loss	—	—	—	(97,134)	\$ —	(97,134)	Net loss	—	—	— (97,134)
Issuance of common stock under equity incentive plans, net	Issuance of common stock under equity incentive plans, net	117,970	—	165	— \$	—	165	Issuance of common stock under equity incentive plans, net	117,970	—	165 —
Share-based compensation for equity classified awards	Share-based compensation for equity classified awards	—	—	10,306	— \$	—	10,306	Share-based compensation for equity classified awards	—	—	10,306 —

Foreign currency translation adjustment	Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	\$ (2,259)	(2,259)	Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—
<b>Balance at July 2, 2022</b>	<b>Balance at July 2, 2022</b>	<b>63,643,369</b>	<b>\$ 6</b>	<b>\$ 530,152</b>	<b>\$ (574,564)</b>	<b>\$ (3,535)</b>	<b>\$ (47,941)</b>	<b>Balance at July 2, 2022</b>	<b>63,643,369</b>	<b>\$ 6</b>	<b>\$ 530,152</b>	<b>\$ (574,564)</b>
Net loss								Net loss				
Issuance of common stock under equity incentive plans, net								Issuance of common stock under equity incentive plans, net				
Share-based compensation for equity classified awards								Share-based compensation for equity classified awards				
Foreign currency translation adjustment								Foreign currency translation adjustment				
<b>Balance at October 1, 2022</b>								<b>Balance at October 1, 2022</b>				

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital			Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss			Total
	Shares	Amount	Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Comprehensive Loss				
<b>Balance at December 31, 2022</b>	63,773,982	\$ 6	\$ 544,357	\$ (743,109)	\$ (4,802)	\$ (203,548)			
Net loss	—	—	—	(59,037)	—	—			(59,037)
Issuance of common stock under equity incentive plans, net	376,772	—	(117)	—	—	—			(117)
Share-based compensation for equity classified awards	—	—	9,565	—	—	—			9,565
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	3	3			
<b>Balance at April 1, 2023</b>	64,150,754	\$ 6	\$ 553,805	\$ (802,146)	\$ (4,799)	\$ (253,134)			
Net loss	—	—	—	(53,505)	—	—			(53,505)
Issuance of common stock under equity incentive plans, net	167,492	—	(69)	—	—	—			(69)
Share-based compensation for equity classified awards	—	—	7,748	—	—	—			7,748
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	(158)	(158)			
<b>Balance at July 1, 2023</b>	64,318,246	\$ 6	\$ 561,484	\$ (855,651)	\$ (4,957)	\$ (299,118)			

**BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**Condensed Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Deficit**  
*(In thousands, except share data)*  
*(unaudited)*

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-in		Accumulated Other		Total
	Shares	Amount	Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Comprehensive Loss		
<b>Balance at December 31, 2022</b>	63,773,982	\$ 6	\$ 544,357	\$ (743,109)	\$ (4,802)	\$ (203,548)	
Net loss	—	—	—	(59,037)	—	—	(59,037)
Issuance of common stock under equity incentive plans, net	376,772	—	(117)	—	—	—	(117)
Share-based compensation for equity classified awards	—	—	9,565	—	—	—	9,565
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	3	3	
<b>Balance at April 1, 2023</b>	64,150,754	\$ 6	\$ 553,805	\$ (802,146)	\$ (4,799)	\$ (253,134)	
Net loss	—	—	—	(53,505)	—	—	(53,505)
Issuance of common stock under equity incentive plans, net	167,492	—	(69)	—	—	—	(69)
Share-based compensation for equity classified awards	—	—	7,748	—	—	—	7,748
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	(158)	(158)	
<b>Balance at July 1, 2023</b>	64,318,246	\$ 6	\$ 561,484	\$ (855,651)	\$ (4,957)	\$ (299,118)	
Net loss	—	—	—	(70,492)	—	—	(70,492)
Issuance of common stock under equity incentive plans, net	141,950	—	(35)	—	—	—	(35)
Share-based compensation for equity classified awards	—	—	6,478	—	—	—	6,478
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	261	261	
<b>Balance at September 30, 2023</b>	64,460,196	\$ 6	\$ 567,927	\$ (926,143)	\$ (4,696)	\$ (362,906)	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

56

		Six Months Ended		Nine Months Ended		BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (In thousands) (unaudited)
		July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022	September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022		
		Cash flows from operating activities:	Cash flows from operating activities:	Cash flows from operating activities:	Cash flows from operating activities:		
Cash flows from operating activities:	Net loss	\$(112,542)	\$(197,592)	Net loss	\$(183,034)	\$(299,270)	
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:	Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:			Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:			

Depreciation and amortization	Depreciation and amortization	11,928	14,820	Depreciation and amortization	17,707	23,255
Non-cash lease expense	Non-cash lease expense	3,613	2,091	Non-cash lease expense	5,997	3,389
Share-based compensation expense	Share-based compensation expense	17,313	19,598	Share-based compensation expense	23,791	28,848
Loss on sale of fixed assets	Loss on sale of fixed assets	3,804	400	Loss on sale of fixed assets	3,876	946
Amortization of debt issuance costs	Amortization of debt issuance costs	1,967	1,967	Amortization of debt issuance costs	2,951	2,951
Equity in losses of unconsolidated joint venture	Equity in losses of unconsolidated joint venture	3,738	2,103	Equity in losses of unconsolidated joint venture	3,864	10,849
Write-off of note receivable				Write-off of note receivable	3,795	—
Unrealized losses on foreign currency transactions	Unrealized losses on foreign currency transactions	213	7,076	Unrealized losses on foreign currency transactions	2,740	11,160
<b>Net change in operating assets and liabilities:</b>	<b>Net change in operating assets and liabilities:</b>			<b>Net change in operating assets and liabilities:</b>		
Accounts receivable	Accounts receivable	(16,462)	(30,158)	Accounts receivable	(1,806)	7,703
Inventories	Inventories	28,975	(17,036)	Inventories	40,470	(12,411)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	Prepaid expenses and other assets	(4,705)	(992)	Prepaid expenses and other assets	1,282	7,802
Accounts payable	Accounts payable	(14,177)	(206)	Accounts payable	8,335	(2,922)
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	(4,852)	7,949	Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	(2,752)	(3,429)
Prepaid lease costs, non-current	Prepaid lease costs, non-current	(4,593)	(43,651)	Prepaid lease costs, non-current	(3,254)	(49,063)
Operating lease liabilities	Operating lease liabilities	(2,556)	(2,059)	Operating lease liabilities	(3,244)	(3,177)
Long-term liabilities				Long-term liabilities	—	3,022
Net cash used in operating activities	Net cash used in operating activities	\$ (88,336)	\$ (235,690)	Net cash used in operating activities	\$ (79,282)	\$ (270,347)
<b>Cash flows from investing activities:</b>	<b>Cash flows from investing activities:</b>			<b>Cash flows from investing activities:</b>		
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	Purchases of property, plant and equipment	\$ (7,139)	\$ (41,965)	Purchases of property, plant and equipment	\$ (8,567)	\$ (59,952)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	2,316	—	Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	2,477	—

Payments for investment in joint venture	Payments for investment in joint venture	(3,250)	—	Payments for investment in joint venture	(3,250)	(10,000)
Return of security deposits		—	(23)			
Payments of security deposits				Payments of security deposits	—	(752)
Net cash used in investing activities	Net cash used in investing activities	\$ (8,073)	\$ (41,988)	Net cash used in investing activities	\$ (9,340)	\$ (70,704)
<b>Cash flows from financing activities:</b>	<b>Cash flows from financing activities:</b>			<b>Cash flows from financing activities:</b>		
Principal payments under finance lease obligations	Principal payments under finance lease obligations	\$ (115)	\$ (43)	Principal payments under finance lease obligations	\$ (168)	\$ (152)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	Proceeds from exercise of stock options	152	1,309	Proceeds from exercise of stock options	171	1,610
Payments of minimum withholding taxes on net share settlement of equity awards	Payments of minimum withholding taxes on net share settlement of equity awards	(337)	(769)	Payments of minimum withholding taxes on net share settlement of equity awards	(391)	(1,073)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	\$ (300)	\$ 497	Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	\$ (388)	\$ 385
Net decrease in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	Net decrease in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$ (96,709)	\$ (277,181)	Net decrease in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$ (89,010)	\$ (340,666)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	94	(1,439)	Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	(704)	(2,452)
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at the beginning of the period	Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at the beginning of the period	322,548	733,294	Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at the beginning of the period	322,548	733,294
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at the end of the period	Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at the end of the period	\$ 225,933	\$ 454,674	Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at the end of the period	\$ 232,834	\$ 390,176

(continued on the next page)

				BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	(In thousands) (unaudited)			
		Six Months Ended	Nine Months Ended						
		July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022						
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:	Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:	Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:	Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:	Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:	Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:	Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:			
Cash paid during the period for:	Cash paid during the period for:								
Interest	Interest	\$ —	\$ 153	Interest	\$ —	\$ 3			
Taxes	Taxes	\$ 9	\$ 21	Taxes	\$ 9	\$ 21			
Non-cash investing and financing activities:	Non-cash investing and financing activities:			Non-cash investing and financing activities:					
Non-cash additions to property, plant and equipment	Non-cash additions to property, plant and equipment	\$ 1,769	\$ 12,430	Non-cash additions to property, plant and equipment	\$ 2,038	\$ 9,639			
Non-cash additions to financing leases				Non-cash additions to financing leases	\$ —	\$ 280			
Reclassification of pre-paid lease costs to operating lease right-of-use assets	Reclassification of pre-paid lease costs to operating lease right-of-use assets	\$ 29,270	\$ —	Reclassification of pre-paid lease costs to operating lease right-of-use assets	\$ 28,046	\$ 27,718			
Non-cash additions to financing leases		\$ 109	\$ 115						
Operating lease right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease liabilities	Operating lease right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease liabilities	\$ 36,400	\$ 748	Operating lease right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease liabilities	\$ 36,400	\$ 37,134			

(concluded)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

**BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

**Note 1. Introduction**

***The Company***

Beyond Meat, Inc., a Delaware corporation (including its subsidiaries unless the context otherwise requires, the "Company"), is a leading plant-based meat company offering a portfolio of revolutionary plant-based meats. The Company builds meat directly from plants, an innovation that enables consumers to experience the taste, texture and other

sensory attributes of popular animal-based meat products while enjoying the nutritional and environmental benefits of eating the Company's plant-based meat products. The Company's brand promise, "Eat What You Love," represents a strong belief that there is a better way to feed our future and that the positive choices we all make, no matter how small, can have a great impact on our personal health and the health of our planet. By shifting from animal-based meat to plant-based meat, we can positively impact four growing global issues: human health, climate change, constraints on natural resources and animal welfare.

As of **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, approximately 84% of the Company's assets were located in the United States.

## **Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

A detailed description of the Company's significant accounting policies can be found in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, filed with the SEC on March 1, 2023 (the "2022 10-K"). There have been no material changes in the Company's significant accounting policies from those that were disclosed in the 2022 10-K, except as noted below.

### ***Basis of Presentation***

The unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") and applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") regarding interim financial reporting. Certain information and note disclosures normally included in financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP have been condensed or omitted pursuant to such rules and regulations. In the opinion of management, the condensed consolidated financial statements include all adjustments necessary, which are of a normal and recurring nature, for the fair presentation of the Company's financial position and of the results of operations and cash flows for the periods presented. These interim results are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2023 or for any other interim period or for any other future fiscal year. These condensed consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the Company's audited financial statements and notes thereto included in the 2022 10-K. The condensed consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2022 has been derived from the audited financial statements at that date.

### ***Principles of Consolidation***

The unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

### ***Management's Use of Estimates***

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. These estimates and assumptions are based on **current facts, historical experience and various other factors believed to be reasonable under the**

---

## **BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

### **Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)**

---

circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities and the recording of expenses that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results could differ from those estimates and such differences may be material to the financial statements.

#### ***Foreign Currency***

Foreign currency translation loss, net of tax, reported as cumulative translation adjustment through "Other comprehensive loss" was \$0.2 million and \$2.3 million in the three months ended July 1, 2023 and July 2, 2022, respectively. Net realized and unrealized foreign currency transaction losses included in "Other, net" were \$1.0 million and \$5.5 million in the three months ended July 1, 2023 and July 2, 2022, respectively.

Foreign currency translation loss, net of tax, reported as cumulative translation adjustment through "Other comprehensive loss" was \$0.2 million and \$3.0 million in the six months ended July 1, 2023 and July 2, 2022, respectively. Net realized and unrealized foreign currency transaction losses included in "Other, net" were \$0.7 million and \$6.6 million in the six months ended July 1, 2023 and July 2, 2022, respectively.

#### ***Fair Value of Financial Instruments***

The Company had no financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis at July 1, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

There were no transfers of financial assets or liabilities into or out of Level 1, Level 2 or Level 3 in the three and six months ended July 1, 2023.

#### ***Restricted Cash***

Restricted cash includes cash held as collateral for stand-alone letter of credit agreements related to normal business transactions. The agreements require the Company to maintain specified amounts of cash as collateral in segregated accounts to support the letters of credit issued thereunder. The Company had \$15.2 million in restricted cash as of July 1, 2023, which was comprised of \$12.6 million to secure the letter of credit to support the development and leasing of the Company's Campus Headquarters (as defined in [Note 4](#)) recorded in "Restricted cash, non-current" and \$2.6 million to secure a letter of credit associated with a new third party contract manufacturer in Europe recorded in "Restricted cash, current" in the condensed consolidated balance sheet. See [Note 10](#).

#### ***Revenue Recognition***

At the end of each accounting period, the Company recognizes a contra asset to accounts receivable for estimated sales discounts that have been incurred but not paid which totaled \$4.2 million and \$4.6 million as of July 1, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The offsetting charge is recorded as a reduction of revenues in the same period when the expense is incurred.

---

## BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

---

current facts, historical experience and various other factors believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities and the recording of expenses that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results could differ from those estimates and such differences may be material to the financial statements.

#### **Foreign Currency**

Foreign currency translation gain (loss), net of tax, reported as cumulative translation adjustment through "Other comprehensive loss" was \$0.3 million and \$(1.7) million in the three months ended September 30, 2023 and October 1, 2022, respectively. Net realized and unrealized foreign currency transaction losses included in "Other, net" were \$(2.5) million and \$(3.9) million in the three months ended September 30, 2023 and October 1, 2022, respectively.

Foreign currency translation gain (loss), net of tax, reported as cumulative translation adjustment through "Other comprehensive loss" was \$0.1 million and \$(4.7) million in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and October 1, 2022, respectively. Net realized and unrealized foreign currency transaction losses included in "Other, net" were \$(3.3) million and \$(10.5) million in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and October 1, 2022, respectively.

#### **Fair Value of Financial Instruments**

The Company had no financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis at September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

There were no transfers of financial assets or liabilities into or out of Level 1, Level 2 or Level 3 in the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023.

#### **Restricted Cash**

Restricted cash includes cash held as collateral for stand-alone letter of credit agreements related to normal business transactions. The agreements require the Company to maintain specified amounts of cash as collateral in segregated accounts to support the letters of credit issued thereunder. The Company had \$15.3 million in restricted cash as of September 30, 2023, which was comprised of \$12.6 million to secure the letter of credit to support the development and leasing of the Company's Campus Headquarters (as defined in [Note 4](#)) recorded in "Restricted cash, non-current" and \$2.7 million to secure a letter of credit associated with a new third party contract manufacturer in Europe recorded in "Restricted cash, current" in the condensed consolidated balance sheet. See [Note 10](#).

#### **Revenue Recognition**

At the end of each accounting period, the Company recognizes a contra asset to accounts receivable for estimated sales discounts that have been incurred but not paid which totaled \$4.5 million and \$4.6 million as of September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The offsetting charge is recorded as a reduction of revenues in the same period when the expense is incurred.

---

## BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

---

#### **Presentation of Net Revenues by Channel**

The following table presents the Company's net revenues by channel:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended		(in thousands)	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended		
		July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022		September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022	September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022	
		U.S.:	U.S.:	Retail	\$ 48,490	\$ 78,861	\$ 92,649	\$ 147,121	Retail	\$ 30,518	\$ 46,177
Retail		Foodservice	\$ 12,764	\$ 23,389	\$ 27,439	\$ 38,882	\$ 12,535	\$ 15,994	\$ 39,974	\$ 54,876	
Foodservice											

U.S. net revenues	U.S. net revenues	61,254	102,250	120,088	186,003	U.S. net revenues	43,053	62,171	163,141	248,174
International:	International:					International:				
Retail	Retail	19,995	23,692	34,284	39,829	Retail	14,153	10,195	48,437	50,024
Foodservice	Foodservice	20,900	21,098	40,013	30,663	Foodservice	18,106	10,134	58,119	40,797
International net revenues	International net revenues	40,895	44,790	74,297	70,492	International net revenues	32,259	20,329	106,556	90,821
Net revenues	Net revenues	\$ 102,149	\$ 147,040	\$ 194,385	\$ 256,495	Net revenues	\$ 75,312	\$ 82,500	\$ 269,697	\$ 338,995

One distributor and one customer accounted for approximately 11% and 10%, respectively, 12% of the Company's gross revenues in the three months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023; and two distributors one customer accounted for approximately 16% and 10%, respectively, 11% of the Company's gross revenues in the three months ended July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022. One distributor accounted for approximately 12% of the Company's gross revenues in the nine months ended September 30, 2023; and one distributor accounted for approximately 11% of the Company's gross revenues in the six months ended July 1, 2023; and one distributor accounted for approximately 13% of the Company's gross revenues in the six months ended July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022. No other customer or distributor accounted for more than 10% of the Company's gross revenues in the three and six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022.

#### Investment in Joint Venture

The Company uses the equity method of accounting to record transactions associated with its joint venture when the Company shares in joint control of the investee. Investment in joint venture is not consolidated but is recorded in "Investment in unconsolidated joint venture" in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets. The Company recognizes its portion of the investee's results in "Equity in losses of unconsolidated joint venture" in its condensed consolidated statements of operations. The Company eliminates its proportionate interest in any intra-entity profits or losses in the inventory of the investee at the end of the reporting period and recognizes its portion of the profit and losses when realized by the investee.

#### Shipping and Handling Costs

Outbound shipping and handling costs included in selling, general and administrative ("SG&A") expenses in the three months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022 were \$2.8 million and \$4.2 million \$3.3 million, respectively. Outbound shipping and handling costs included in SG&A expenses in the six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022 were \$6.0 million \$8.8 million and \$10.1 million \$13.5 million, respectively.

#### Change in Accounting Estimate

During the first quarter of 2023, the Company completed a reassessment of the useful lives of its large manufacturing equipment and research and development equipment, and determined that the Company should increase the estimated useful lives for certain of its equipment from a range of 5 to 10 years to a uniform 10 years. This reassessment was accounted for as a change in accounting estimate and was made on a prospective basis effective January 1, 2023. See [Note 6](#).

1011

## BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

None.

#### Note 3. Restructuring

In May 2017, management approved a plan to terminate the Company's exclusive supply agreement (the "Agreement") with one of its co-manufacturers, due to non-performance under the Agreement and on May 23, 2017, the Company notified the co-manufacturer of its decision to terminate the Agreement. On October 18, 2022, the parties to this dispute entered into a confidential written settlement agreement and mutual release, pursuant to which the parties agreed to dismiss with prejudice all claims and cross-claims asserted in the associated cases filed in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Los Angeles and the United States District Court for the Central District of California. The terms of the settlement did not have a material impact on Beyond Meat's financial position or results of operations. No party admitted liability or wrongdoing in connection with the settlement.

In the three months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, the Company recorded a credit of \$(0.2) million \$4,000 in restructuring expenses primarily driven by a reversal of certain accruals. In the three months ended July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022, the Company recorded \$4.3 \$7.0 million in restructuring expenses related to this dispute, which consisted primarily of legal and other expenses.

In the six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, the Company recorded a credit of \$(0.6) million \$0.6 million in restructuring expenses primarily driven by a reversal of certain accruals. In the six nine months ended July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022, the Company recorded \$7.3 \$14.3 million in restructuring expenses related to this dispute, which consisted primarily of legal and other expenses.

As of July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the Company had \$6,000 \$0 and \$0.7 million, respectively, in accrued and unpaid restructuring expenses related to this dispute.

#### Note 4. Leases

See [Note 10](#).

Leases are classified as either finance leases or operating leases based on criteria in Accounting Standards Codification 842. The Company has operating leases for its corporate offices, including the Campus Lease, its former Manhattan Beach Project Innovation Center, its manufacturing facilities, warehouses and vehicles, and to a lesser extent, certain equipment and finance leases. Such leases generally have original lease terms between 2 years and 12 years, and often include one or more options to renew. Some leases also include early termination options, which can be exercised under specific conditions. The Company includes options to extend the lease term if the options are reasonably certain of being exercised. The Company does not have residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants associated with its leases.

On January 14, 2021, the Company entered into the Campus Lease, a 12-year lease with two 5-year renewal options to house its corporate headquarters, lab and innovation space (the "Campus Headquarters") in El Segundo, California. Although the Company is involved in the design of the tenant improvements of the Campus Headquarters, the Company does not have title or possession of the assets during construction. In addition, the Company does not have the ability to control the leased Campus Headquarters until each phase of the tenant improvements is complete. The Company contributed \$4.6 million and \$55.1 million in payments towards the construction of the Campus Headquarters in the **six** **nine** months ended **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and the year ended December 31, 2022, respectively. These payments are initially recorded in "Prepaid lease costs, non-current" in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets and will ultimately be reclassified as a component of a right-of-use asset upon lease commencement for each phase of the lease. On June 1, 2023, the tenant improvements associated with

11 12

---

#### BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

##### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

---

associated with Phase 1-B were completed, and the underlying asset was delivered to the Company. As such, upon commencement of Phase 1-B, the Company recognized a \$64.9 million right-of-use asset, which included the reclassification of \$29.3 million of the construction payments previously included in "Prepaid lease costs, non-current," and a \$35.6 million lease liability. In 2022, the tenant improvements associated with Phase 1-A were completed, and the underlying asset was delivered to the Company. As such, upon commencement of Phase 1-A, the Company recognized a \$64.1 million right-of-use asset, which included the reclassification of \$27.7 million of the construction payments previously included in "Prepaid lease costs, non-current," and a \$36.6 million lease liability.

Upon completion of the tenant improvements associated with Phase 1-B, the Company moved its headquarters, sales and marketing operations into the newly constructed Campus Headquarters where its innovation center is also located. On June 30, 2023, the Company terminated the lease of its former headquarters, also in El Segundo, California. As a result of this termination, during the second quarter of 2023, the balances in "Operating lease right-of-use assets," "Current portion of operating lease liabilities" and "Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion" were reduced by \$1.9 million, \$0.5 million and \$1.4 million, respectively. Costs associated with this lease through its termination date, including termination costs, are included in operating lease costs related to selling, general and administrative expenses and are reflected in the tables below. On February 14, 2023, the Company terminated the lease of its Commerce, California commercialization center. As a result of this termination, during the first quarter of 2023, the balances in "Operating lease right-of-use assets," "Current portion of operating lease liabilities" and "Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion" were reduced by \$11.3 million, \$0.8 million and \$10.5 million, respectively. Costs associated with this lease through its termination date, including termination costs, are included in operating lease costs related to research and development expenses and are reflected in the tables below.

12 13

---

#### BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

##### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

---

Lease costs for operating and finance leases were as follows:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	Statement of Operations Location	Three Months Ended		(in thousands)	Statement of Operations Location	Three Months Ended	
			July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022			September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022
<b>Operating lease cost:</b>	<b>Operating lease cost:</b>				<b>Operating lease cost:</b>			
Lease cost	Lease cost	Cost of goods sold	\$ 401	\$ 151	Lease cost	Cost of goods sold	\$ 399	\$ 413

Lease cost	Lease cost	Research and development expenses	1,942	551	Lease cost	Research and development expenses	2,507	806
Lease cost	Lease cost	Selling, general and administrative expenses	751	860	Lease cost	Selling, general and administrative expenses	820	407
Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Cost of goods sold	39	9	Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Cost of goods sold	54	51
Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Research and development expenses	21	—	Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Research and development expenses	21	75
Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Selling, general and administrative expenses	652	—	Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Selling, general and administrative expenses	632	304
Operating lease cost	Operating lease cost		\$ 3,806	\$ 1,571	Operating lease cost		\$ 4,433	\$ 2,056
<b>Short-term lease cost:</b>	<b>Short-term lease cost:</b>				<b>Short-term lease cost:</b>			
Short-term lease cost	Short-term lease cost	Cost of goods sold	\$ 21	\$ —	Short-term lease cost	Cost of goods sold	\$ 21	\$ —
Short-term lease cost	Short-term lease cost	Research and development expenses	38	—	Short-term lease cost	Research and development expenses	37	—
Short-term lease cost	Short-term lease cost	Selling, general and administrative expenses	50	152	Short-term lease cost	Selling, general and administrative expenses	51	147
Short-term lease cost	Short-term lease cost		\$ 109	\$ 152	Short-term lease cost		\$ 109	\$ 147
<b>Finance lease cost:</b>	<b>Finance lease cost:</b>				<b>Finance lease cost:</b>			
Amortization of right-of-use assets	Amortization of right-of-use assets	Cost of goods sold	\$ 52	\$ 45	Amortization of right-of-use assets	Cost of goods sold	\$ 49	\$ 54
Amortization of right-of-use assets	Amortization of right-of-use assets	Research and development expenses	4	—	Amortization of right-of-use assets	Research and development expenses	4	—
Interest on lease liabilities	Interest on lease liabilities	Interest expense	6	(12)	Interest on lease liabilities	Interest expense	5	3
Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Cost of goods sold	4	—	Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Cost of goods sold	3	—
Finance lease cost	Finance lease cost		\$ 66	\$ 33	Finance lease cost		\$ 61	\$ 57
<b>Total lease cost</b>	<b>Total lease cost</b>		<b>\$ 3,981</b>	<b>\$ 1,756</b>	<b>Total lease cost</b>		<b>\$ 4,603</b>	<b>\$ 2,260</b>

(1) Variable lease cost primarily consists of common area maintenance, such as cleaning and repairs.

#### BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

(in thousands)	Statement of Operations Location	Six Months Ended	
		July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022
<b>Operating lease cost:</b>			
Lease cost	Cost of goods sold	\$ 811	\$ 762
Lease cost	Research and development expenses	4,472	1,065
Lease cost	Selling, general and administrative expenses	1,117	1,863
Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Cost of goods sold	123	162
Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Research and development expenses	83	—
Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Selling, general and administrative expenses	1,168	—
Operating lease cost		\$ 7,774	\$ 3,852
<b>Short-term lease cost:</b>			
Short-term lease cost	Cost of goods sold	\$ 42	\$ —
Short-term lease cost	Research and development expenses	84	—
Short-term lease cost	Selling, general and administrative expenses	97	299
Short-term lease cost		\$ 223	\$ 299
<b>Finance lease cost:</b>			
Amortization of right-of use assets	Cost of goods sold	\$ 105	\$ 90
Amortization of right-of use assets	Research and development expenses	7	—
Interest on lease liabilities	Interest expense	11	12
Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Cost of goods sold	5	—
Finance lease cost		\$ 128	\$ 102
Total lease cost		\$ 8,125	\$ 4,253

(1) Variable lease cost primarily consists of common area maintenance, such as cleaning and repairs.

14

#### BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

(in thousands)	Statement of Operations Location	Nine Months Ended	
		September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022
<b>Operating lease cost:</b>			
Lease cost	Cost of goods sold	\$ 1,210	\$ 1,175
Lease cost	Research and development expenses	6,979	1,871
Lease cost	Selling, general and administrative expenses	1,937	2,270
Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Cost of goods sold	177	213
Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Research and development expenses	104	75
Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Selling, general and administrative expenses	1,800	304
Operating lease cost		\$ 12,207	\$ 5,908
<b>Short-term lease cost:</b>			
Short-term lease cost	Cost of goods sold	\$ 63	\$ —
Short-term lease cost	Research and development expenses	121	—
Short-term lease cost	Selling, general and administrative expenses	148	446
Short-term lease cost		\$ 332	\$ 446
<b>Finance lease cost:</b>			
Amortization of right-of use assets	Cost of goods sold	\$ 154	\$ 144
Amortization of right-of use assets	Research and development expenses	11	—

Interest on lease liabilities	Interest expense	16	15
Variable lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Cost of goods sold	8	—
Finance lease cost		\$ 189	\$ 159
Total lease cost		\$ 12,728	\$ 6,513

(1) Variable lease cost primarily consists of common area maintenance, such as cleaning and repairs.

15

## BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Supplemental balance sheet information as of July 1, 2023, September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 related to leases are as follows:

(in thousands)		Balance Sheet		Balance Sheet				
Assets	Assets	Location	July 1, 2023	December 31, 2022	(in thousands)	Location	September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Operating leases	Operating leases	Operating lease right-of-use assets	\$ 136,264	\$ 87,595	Operating leases	Operating lease right-of-use assets	\$ 132,671	\$ 87,595
Finance leases, net	Finance leases, net	Property, plant and equipment, net	568	688	Finance leases, net	Property, plant and equipment, net	515	688
Total lease assets	Total lease assets		\$ 136,832	\$ 88,283	Total lease assets		\$ 133,186	\$ 88,283
<b>Liabilities</b>		<b>Liabilities</b>		<b>Liabilities</b>				
Current:	Current:				Current:			
Operating lease liabilities	Operating lease liabilities	Current portion of operating lease liabilities	\$ 3,127	\$ 3,812	Operating lease liabilities	Current portion of operating lease liabilities	\$ 3,083	\$ 3,812
Finance lease liabilities	Finance lease liabilities	Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	218	224	Finance lease liabilities	Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	209	224
Long-term:	Long-term:				Long-term:			
Operating lease liabilities	Operating lease liabilities	Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	77,122	55,854	Operating lease liabilities	Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	76,382	55,854
Finance lease liabilities	Finance lease liabilities	Finance lease obligations and other long-term liabilities	362	469	Finance lease liabilities	Finance lease obligations and other long-term liabilities	316	469
Total lease liabilities	Total lease liabilities		\$ 80,829	\$ 60,359	Total lease liabilities		\$ 79,990	\$ 60,359

The following is a schedule by year of the maturities of lease liabilities with original terms in excess of one year, as of July 1, 2023, September 30, 2023:

		July 1, 2023		September 30, 2023	
(in thousands)	(in thousands)	Operating Leases	Finance Leases	(in thousands)	Operating Leases

Remainder of 2023	Remainder of 2023	\$ 4,318	\$ 119	Remainder of 2023	\$ 2,178	\$ 59
2024	2024	8,368	209	2024	8,366	209
2025	2025	8,050	178	2025	8,048	178
2026	2026	8,030	72	2026	8,029	72
2027	2027	8,180	37	2027	8,179	37
Thereafter	Thereafter	96,198	—	Thereafter	96,195	—
Total undiscounted future minimum lease payments	Total undiscounted future minimum lease payments	133,144	615	Total undiscounted future minimum lease payments	130,995	555
Less imputed interest	Less imputed interest	(52,895)	(35)	Less imputed interest	(51,530)	(30)
Total discounted future minimum lease payments	Total discounted future minimum lease payments	\$ 80,249	\$ 580	Total discounted future minimum lease payments	\$ 79,465	\$ 525

Weighted average remaining lease terms and weighted average discount rates were:

		July 1, 2023			September 30, 2023		
		Operating Leases		Finance Leases	Operating Leases		Finance Leases
		Weighted average remaining lease term (years)	Weighted average remaining lease term (years)	Weighted average remaining lease term (years)	Weighted average discount rate	Weighted average discount rate	Weighted average discount rate
Weighted average remaining lease term (years)	Weighted average remaining lease term (years)	14.4	3.0	14.3	2.9		
Weighted average discount rate	Weighted average discount rate	6.8	%	3.6	%	6.9	%

1516

## BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### Note 5. Inventories

Major classes of inventory were as follows:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	July 1, 2023	December 31, 2022	(in thousands)	September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Raw materials and packaging	Raw materials and packaging	\$ 112,508	\$ 139,509	Raw materials and packaging	\$ 104,935	\$ 139,509
Work in process	Work in process	39,602	37,001	Work in process	43,101	37,001
Finished goods	Finished goods	55,028	59,186	Finished goods	46,534	59,186
Total	Total	\$ 207,138	\$ 235,696	Total	\$ 194,570	\$ 235,696

#### Note 6. Property, Plant and Equipment

The Company records property, plant and equipment at cost and includes finance lease assets in "Property, plant and equipment, net" in its condensed consolidated balance sheets. A summary of property, plant, and equipment as of July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, is as follows:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	July 1, 2023	December 31, 2022	(in thousands)	September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022

Manufacturing equipment	Manufacturing equipment	\$ 197,976	\$ 171,532	Manufacturing equipment	\$ 199,628	\$ 171,532
Research and development equipment	Research and development equipment	19,064	16,948	Research and development equipment	21,801	16,948
Leasehold improvements	Leasehold improvements	23,920	22,740	Leasehold improvements	23,620	22,740
Building	Building	22,758	22,675	Building	22,611	22,675
Finance leases	Finance leases	1,086	1,093	Finance leases	1,086	1,093
Software	Software	3,458	2,377	Software	3,590	2,377
Furniture and fixtures	Furniture and fixtures	1,079	866	Furniture and fixtures	1,205	866
Vehicles	Vehicles	584	584	Vehicles	584	584
Land	Land	5,465	5,446	Land	5,432	5,446
Assets not yet placed in service	Assets not yet placed in service	70,047	93,152	Assets not yet placed in service	65,982	93,152
Total property, plant and equipment	Total property, plant and equipment	\$ 345,437	\$ 337,413	Total property, plant and equipment	\$ 345,539	\$ 337,413
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	95,102	80,411	Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	100,166	80,411
Property, plant and equipment, net	Property, plant and equipment, net	\$ 250,335	\$ 257,002	Property, plant and equipment, net	\$ 245,373	\$ 257,002

Depreciation and amortization expense in the three months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022 was \$5.9 million \$5.8 million and \$7.7 million \$8.4 million, respectively. Of the total depreciation and amortization expense in the three months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022, \$5.3 million \$5.1 million and \$6.6 million \$7.3 million, respectively, were recorded in cost of goods sold, \$0.4 million \$0.5 million and \$1.0 million, respectively, were recorded in research and development expenses, and \$0.2 million and \$0.1 million, respectively, were recorded in SG&A expenses in the Company's condensed consolidated statements of operations.

Depreciation and amortization expense in the six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022 was \$11.9 million \$17.7 million and \$14.8 million \$23.3 million, respectively. Of the total depreciation and amortization expense in the six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022, \$10.7 million \$15.7 million and \$12.5 million \$19.8 million, respectively, were recorded in cost of goods sold, \$0.9 million \$1.4 million and \$2.0 million \$3.0 million, respectively, were recorded in research and development expenses, and \$0.3 million \$0.6 million and \$0.3 million \$0.4 million, respectively, were recorded in SG&A expenses in the Company's condensed consolidated statements of operations.

1617

## BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

During the first quarter of 2023, the Company completed a reassessment of the useful lives of its large manufacturing and research and development equipment, and determined that the Company should increase the estimated useful lives for certain of its equipment from a range of 5 to 10 years to a uniform 10 years. The timing of this reassessment was based on a combination of factors accumulating over time, including historical useful life information and changes in the Company's planned use of the equipment, that provided the Company with updated information that allowed it to make a better estimate of the economic lives of such equipment. This reassessment was accounted for as a change in accounting estimate and was made on a prospective basis effective January 1, 2023. This change in accounting estimate decreased depreciation expense for the three months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 by \$5.6 million, \$4.9 million, impacting cost of goods sold and research and development expenses by \$5.1 million \$4.4 million and \$0.5 million, respectively, and decreased both basic and diluted net loss per share available to common stockholders by \$0.09, \$0.08. For the six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, this change in accounting estimate decreased depreciation expense by \$11.2 million \$16.1 million, impacting cost of goods sold and research and development expenses by \$10.2 million \$14.6 million and \$1.0 million \$1.5 million, respectively, and decreased both basic and diluted net loss per share available to common stockholders by \$0.17, \$0.25.

The Company had \$0.1 million and \$5.9 million in property, plant and equipment concluded to meet the criteria for assets held for sale as of July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. Amounts previously classified as assets held for sale were sold in a prior period for amounts that approximated book value for which value. In the three months ended September 30, 2023, a \$3.8 million note receivable of \$3.8 million, net of payments received, had been recorded, that was previously recorded for assets sold

was written off as uncollectible. The note receivable was included in "Other non-current assets, net" in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheet at July 1, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

#### Note 7. Debt

The following is a summary of debt balances as of July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	July 1, 2023		December 31, 2022		(in thousands)	September 30, 2023		December 31, 2022	
		2023	2022	2022	2023		2023	2022	2022	
Convertible senior notes	Convertible senior notes	\$ 1,150,000	\$ 1,150,000			Convertible senior notes	\$ 1,150,000	\$ 1,150,000		
Debt issuance costs	Debt issuance costs	(14,425)		(16,392)		Debt issuance costs	(13,442)		(16,392)	
Long-term debt	Long-term debt	\$ 1,135,575	\$ 1,133,608			Long-term debt	\$ 1,136,558	\$ 1,133,608		

#### Convertible Senior Notes

On March 5, 2021, the Company issued \$1.0 billion aggregate principal amount of its 0% Convertible Senior Notes due 2027 (the "Convertible Notes") in a private placement to qualified institutional buyers pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. On March 12, 2021, the initial purchasers of the Convertible Notes exercised their option to purchase an additional \$150.0 million aggregate principal amount of the Company's 0% Convertible Senior Notes due 2027 (the "Additional Notes," and together with the Convertible Notes, the "Notes"), and such Additional Notes were issued on March 16, 2021.

The total amount of debt issuance costs of \$23.6 million was recorded as a reduction to "Convertible senior notes, net" in the condensed consolidated balance sheet and is being amortized as interest expense over the term of the Notes using the effective interest method. In each of the three months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022, the Company recognized \$1.0 million in interest expense related to the amortization of the debt issuance costs related to the Notes. The effective interest rate in both of the three month periods ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022 was 0.09%. In each of the six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022, the Company recognized \$2.0 million \$3.0 million in interest expense related to the amortization of the debt issuance costs related to the Notes. The effective interest rate in both of the six month periods ended July 1, 2023 and July 2, 2022 was 0.17%.

1718

#### BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

The effective interest rate in both of the nine month periods ended September 30, 2023 and October 1, 2022 was 0.26%.

The following is a summary of the Company's Notes as of July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	Unamortized Principal			Net Carrying Amount	Fair Value Leveling	(in thousands)	Unamortized Principal			Net Carrying Amount	Fair Value Leveling
		Amount	Issuance Costs	Amount				Amount	Issuance Costs	Amount		
0%	0%											
Convertible senior notes due on March 15, 2027	Convertible senior notes due on March 15, 2027	\$ 1,150,000	\$ 14,425	\$ 1,135,575	\$ 311,075	2	0%	Convertible senior notes due on March 15, 2027	\$ 1,150,000	\$ 13,442	\$ 1,136,558	\$ 299,000 2

The Notes are carried at face value less the unamortized debt issuance costs on the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets. As of July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, the estimated fair value of the Notes was approximately \$311.1 million \$299.0 million. The Notes are quoted on the Intercontinental Exchange and are classified as Level 2 financial instruments. The estimated fair value of the Notes was determined based on the actual bid price of the Notes on June 28, 2023 September 29, 2023, the last day of the period when the notes were traded.

As of July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, the remaining life of the Notes was approximately 3.73.5 years.

#### Note 8. Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity Deficit

As of July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, the Company's shares consisted of 500,000,000 authorized shares of common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of which 64,318,246 64,460,196 shares of common stock were issued and outstanding, and 500,000 authorized shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of which no shares were issued and outstanding.

As of December 31, 2022, the Company's shares consisted of 500,000,000 authorized shares of common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of which 63,773,982 shares were issued and outstanding, and 500,000 authorized shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of which no shares were issued and outstanding.

The Company has not declared or paid any dividends, or authorized or made any distribution upon or with respect to any class or series of its capital stock.

### Common Stock

Common stock reserved for future issuance consisted of the following:

		July 1, 2023	December 31, 2022		September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Equity incentive compensation awards granted and outstanding	Equity incentive compensation awards granted and outstanding	5,999,678	4,993,246	Equity incentive compensation awards granted and outstanding	5,783,535	4,993,246
Shares available for grant under the 2018 Equity Incentive Plan	Shares available for grant under the 2018 Equity Incentive Plan	8,439,547	7,848,832	Shares available for grant under the 2018 Equity Incentive Plan	8,512,215	7,848,832
Shares available for issuance under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan	Shares available for issuance under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan	2,948,715	2,412,585	Shares available for issuance under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan	2,948,715	2,412,585
Shares reserved for potential issuance under the Notes	Shares reserved for potential issuance under the Notes	8,234,230	8,234,230	Shares reserved for potential issuance under the Notes	8,234,230	8,234,230
Total common stock reserved for future issuance <sup>(1)</sup>	Total common stock reserved for future issuance <sup>(1)</sup>	25,622,170	23,488,893	Total common stock reserved for future issuance <sup>(1)</sup>	25,478,695	23,488,893

(1) Total common stock reserved for future issuance excludes shares that may be issued pursuant to the ATM Program discussed below.

### Shelf Registration Statement

On May 10, 2023, the Company filed an automatically effective shelf registration statement on Form S-3 (the "Shelf Registration Statement") with the SEC, which allows the Company to sell, from time to time, and at its discretion, shares of its common stock having an aggregate offering price of up to

1819

### BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

##### \$200.0 Shelf Registration Statement

On May 10, 2023, the Company filed an automatically effective shelf registration statement on Form S-3 (the "Shelf Registration Statement") with the SEC, which allows the Company to sell, from time to time, and at its discretion, shares of its common stock having an aggregate offering price of up to \$200.0 million pursuant to an "at the market" offering program (the "ATM Program"). The Company intends to use the net proceeds, if any, from sales of its common stock issued under the ATM Program for general corporate and working capital purposes. The timing of any sales and the number of shares sold, if any, will depend on a variety of factors to be determined by the Company.

The shares will be offered pursuant to an equity distribution agreement (the "Equity Distribution Agreement") between the Company and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, ("Goldman Sachs"), as sales agent. The Company will pay Goldman Sachs a commission equal to 3.25% of the aggregate gross proceeds of any shares sold through Goldman Sachs pursuant to the Equity Distribution Agreement. The Company is not obligated to sell any shares under the Equity Distribution Agreement. As of July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, no sales had been made under the Equity Distribution Agreement and the ATM Program's full capacity remained available.

##### Note 9. Share-Based Compensation

In 2019, the Company's 2011 Equity Incentive Plan ("2011 Plan") was amended, restated and re-named the 2018 Equity Incentive Plan ("2018 Plan"), and the remaining shares available for issuance under the 2011 Plan were added to the shares reserved for issuance under the 2018 Plan. As of January 1, 2023, the maximum aggregate number of shares that may be issued under the 2018 Plan increased to 23,060,440 shares, which includes an increase of 2,144,521 shares effective January 1, 2023 under the terms of the 2018 Plan.

The following table summarizes the shares available for grant under the 2018 Plan:

	Shares Available for Grant
Balance - December 31, 2022	7,848,832
Authorized	2,144,521
Granted	(2,051,201)
Shares withheld to cover taxes	21,466
Forfeited	26,016
	<u>475,929</u>
Balance - <b>July 1, 2023</b>	<b>8,439,547</b>
<b>September 30, 2023</b>	<b>8,512,215</b>

As of July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, there were 4,532,389 4,383,626 and 3,999,933 shares, respectively, issuable under stock options outstanding, 1,467,289 1,399,909 and 993,313 shares, respectively, issuable under unvested RSUs outstanding, 8,713,037 8,862,470 and 8,145,769 shares, respectively, issued for stock option exercises, RSU settlement, and restricted stock grants, and 8,439,547 8,512,215 and 7,848,832 shares, respectively, available for grant under the 2018 Plan.

#### Stock Options

Following are the assumptions used in the Black-Scholes valuation model for options granted during the periods shown below:

	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended	
	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022
Risk-free interest rate	N/A	3.0%	4.1%	1.9%
Average expected term (years)	N/A	7.0	7.0	7.0
Expected volatility	N/A	55.0%	55.3%	55.0%
Dividend yield	N/A	—	—	—

19

#### BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

There were no option grants in the three months ended July 1, 2023. Option grants in the six months ended July 1, 2023 and in the three and six months ended July 2, 2022 generally vest 25% of the total award on the first anniversary of the vesting commencement date, and thereafter ratably vesting monthly over the remaining three-year period, subject to continued employment through the vesting date.

The following table summarizes the Company's stock option activity during the six months ended July 1, 2023:

	Number of Stock Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (Years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in thousands) <sup>(1)</sup>
Outstanding at December 31, 2022	3,999,933	\$ 25.58	5.3	\$ 20,712
Granted	1,014,718	\$ 17.84	—	\$ —
Exercised	(209,813)	\$ 0.73	—	\$ 3,568
Canceled/Forfeited	(272,449)	\$ 38.78	—	\$ —
Outstanding at July 1, 2023	<u>4,532,389</u>	<u>\$ 24.20</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>\$ 19,353</u>
Vested and exercisable at July 1, 2023	3,139,612	\$ 22.67	4.3	\$ 19,353
Vested and expected to vest at July 1, 2023	4,317,216	\$ 23.84	5.7	\$ 19,353

(1) Aggregate intrinsic value is calculated as the difference between the value of common stock on the transaction date and the exercise price multiplied by the number of shares issuable under the stock option. Aggregate intrinsic value of shares outstanding at the beginning and end of the reporting period is calculated as the difference between the value of common stock on the beginning and end dates, respectively, and the exercise price multiplied by the number of shares outstanding.

In the three months ended July 1, 2023 and July 2, 2022, the Company recorded \$2.8 million and \$4.3 million, respectively, of share-based compensation expense related to options. In the six months ended July 1, 2023 and July 2, 2022, the Company recorded \$6.8 million and \$8.4 million, respectively, of share-based compensation expense related to options. The share-based compensation expense is included in cost of goods sold, research and development expenses and SG&A expenses in the Company's condensed consolidated statements of operations.

As of July 1, 2023, there was \$17.8 million in unrecognized compensation expense related to nonvested stock option awards which is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.5 years.

#### Restricted Stock Units

RSU grants to employees in the six months ended July 1, 2023 and July 2, 2022 generally vest 25% of the total award on the first anniversary of the vesting commencement date, and thereafter vest quarterly over the remaining three years of the award, subject to continued employment through the vesting date. Some of the RSU grants to continuing employees in the six months ended July 1, 2023 and July 2, 2022 vest 50% of the total award on the first anniversary of the vesting commencement date, and thereafter vest quarterly over the remaining four quarters of the award, subject to continued employment through the vesting date. Some of the RSU grants to continuing employees in the six months ended July 1, 2023 vest quarterly over four quarters, subject to continued employment through the vesting date.

Annual RSU grants to directors on the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") in the six months ended July 1, 2023 and July 2, 2022 vest monthly over a one-year period subject to continued service through the vesting date. RSU grants to a new director on the Board in the six months ended July 1, 2023 and July 2, 2022 vest monthly over a three-year period subject to continued service through the vesting

#### BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

##### Stock Options

Following are the assumptions used in the Black-Scholes valuation model for options granted during the periods shown below:

	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
	September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022	September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022
Risk-free interest rate	N/A	N/A	4.1%	1.9%
Average expected term (years)	N/A	N/A	7.0	7.0
Expected volatility	N/A	N/A	55.3%	55.0%
Dividend yield	N/A	N/A	—	—

There were no option grants in the three months ended September 30, 2023. Option grants in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and in the three and nine months ended October 1, 2022 generally vest 25% of the total award on the first anniversary of the vesting commencement date, and thereafter ratably vesting monthly over the remaining three-year period, subject to continued employment through the vesting date.

The following table summarizes the Company's stock option activity during the nine months ended September 30, 2023:

	Number of Stock Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (Years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in thousands) <sup>(1)</sup>
Outstanding at December 31, 2022	3,999,933	\$ 25.58	5.3	\$ 20,712
Granted	1,014,718	\$ 17.84	—	\$ —
Exercised	(215,943)	\$ 0.79	—	\$ 3,646
Canceled/Forfeited	(415,082)	\$ 36.76	—	\$ —
Outstanding at September 30, 2023	4,383,626	\$ 23.95	5.6	\$ 13,670
Vested and exercisable at September 30, 2023	3,056,564	\$ 22.82	4.0	\$ 13,670
Vested and expected to vest at September 30, 2023	4,214,949	\$ 23.69	5.4	\$ 13,670

(1) Aggregate intrinsic value is calculated as the difference between the value of common stock on the transaction date and the exercise price multiplied by the number of shares issuable under the stock option. Aggregate intrinsic value of shares outstanding at the beginning and end of the reporting period is calculated as the difference between the value of common stock on the beginning and end dates, respectively, and the exercise price multiplied by the number of shares outstanding.

In the three months ended September 30, 2023 and October 1, 2022, the Company recorded \$2.1 million and \$4.1 million, respectively, of share-based compensation expense related to options. In the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and October 1, 2022, the Company recorded \$9.0 million and \$12.5 million, respectively, of share-based compensation expense related to options. The share-based compensation expense is included in cost of goods sold, research and development expenses and SG&A expenses in the Company's condensed consolidated statements of operations.

As of September 30, 2023, there was \$16.1 million in unrecognized compensation expense related to nonvested stock option awards which is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.4 years.

## BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### Restricted Stock Units

RSU grants to employees in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and October 1, 2022 generally vest 25% of the total award on the first anniversary of the vesting commencement date, and thereafter vest quarterly over the remaining three years of the award, subject to continued employment through the vesting date. Some of the RSU grants to continuing employees in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and October 1, 2022 vest 50% of the total award on the first anniversary of the vesting commencement date, and thereafter vest quarterly over the remaining four quarters of the award, subject to continued employment through the vesting date. Some of the RSU grants to continuing employees in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 vest quarterly over four quarters, subject to continued employment through the vesting date.

Annual RSU grants to directors on the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and October 1, 2022 vest monthly over a one-year period subject to continued service through the vesting date. RSU grants to a new director on the Board in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and October 1, 2022 vest monthly over a three-year period subject to continued service through the vesting date. RSU grants to nonemployee brand ambassadors and consultants in the **six** nine months ended **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and **July 2, 2022** **October 1, 2022** vest on varying dates, subject to continued service through the vesting date.

The following table summarizes the Company's RSU activity during the **six** nine months ended **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023**:

	Unvested at December 31, 2022	Weighted Average		Unvested at December 31, 2022	Weighted Average	
		Number of Units	Grant Date Fair Value Per Unit		Number of Units	Grant Date Fair Value Per Unit
<b>Unvested at December 31, 2022</b>	<b>Unvested at December 31, 2022</b>	993,313	\$ 35.98	<b>Unvested at December 31, 2022</b>	993,313	\$ 35.98
Granted	Granted	1,036,483	\$ 16.92	Granted	1,157,730	\$ 16.52
Vested <sup>(1)</sup>	Vested <sup>(1)</sup>	(359,156)	\$ 33.26	Vested <sup>(1)</sup>	(500,922)	\$ 30.74
Canceled/Forfeited	Canceled/Forfeited	(203,351)	\$ 30.52	Canceled/Forfeited	(250,212)	\$ 28.99
<b>Unvested at July 1, 2023</b>		<b>1,467,289</b>	<b>\$ 23.94</b>			
<b>Unvested at September 30, 2023</b>				<b>Unvested at September 30, 2023</b>	<b>1,399,909</b>	<b>\$ 23.01</b>

(1) Includes **21,466** **26,016** shares of common stock that were withheld to cover taxes on the release of vested RSUs and became available for future grants pursuant to the 2018 Plan.

During the three months ended **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and **July 2, 2022** **October 1, 2022**, the Company recorded **\$4.9 million** **\$4.4 million** and **\$6.0 million** **\$5.2 million**, respectively, of share-based compensation expense related to RSUs. During the **six** nine months ended **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and **July 2, 2022** **October 1, 2022**, the Company recorded **\$10.5 million** **\$14.8 million** and **\$11.2 million** **\$16.4 million**, respectively, of share-based compensation expense related to RSUs. The share-based compensation expense is included in cost of goods sold, research and development expenses and SG&A expenses in the Company's condensed consolidated statements of operations.

As of **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, there was **\$20.9 million** **\$19.3 million** in unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested RSUs which is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.3 years.

#### Employee Stock Purchase Plan

As of **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the maximum aggregate number of shares that may be issued under the 2018 Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("ESPP") was 2,948,715 shares of common stock, including an increase of 536,130 shares effective January 1, 2023 under the terms of the ESPP. The ESPP is expected to be implemented through a series of offerings under which participants are granted purchase rights to purchase shares of the Company's common stock on specified dates during such offerings. The administrator has not yet approved an offering under the ESPP.

## BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## Note 10. Commitments and Contingencies

### Leases

See [Note 4](#).

On January 14, 2021, the Company entered into the Campus Lease with HC Hornet Way, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Landlord"), to house the Company's Campus Headquarters.

Under the terms of the Campus Lease, the Company will lease an aggregate of approximately 282,000 rentable square feet in a portion of a building located at 888 N. Douglas Street, El Segundo, California, to be built out by the Landlord and delivered to the Company in multiple phases. In 2022 and in the second quarter of 2023, the tenant improvements associated with Phase 1-A and Phase 1-B, respectively, were completed and the underlying assets were delivered to the Company. Therefore, the Company began recognizing a right-of-use asset and lease liability for Phase 1-A in its consolidated balance sheet in the year ended December 31, 2022 and for Phase 1-B in its consolidated balance sheet in the second quarter ended July 1, 2023. See [Note 4](#). Aggregate payments towards base rent over the initial lease term

21

---

## BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

---

associated with the remaining phases not yet delivered to the Company will be approximately \$79.4 million.

Concurrent with the Company's execution of the Campus Lease, as a security deposit, the Company delivered to the Landlord a letter of credit in the amount of \$12.5 million which amount will decrease to: (i) \$6.3 million on the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Rent Commencement Date (as defined in the Campus Lease); (ii) \$3.1 million on the eighth (8th) anniversary of the Rent Commencement Date; and (iii) \$0 in the event the Company receives certain credit ratings; provided the Company is not then in default of its obligations under the Campus Lease. The letter of credit is secured by a \$12.6 million deposit included in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheet as "Restricted cash, non-current" as of [July 1, 2023](#) [September 30, 2023](#) and December 31, 2022.

### China Investment and Lease Agreement

On September 22, 2020, the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiary, Beyond Meat (Jiaxing) Food Co., Ltd. ("BYND JX"), entered into an investment agreement with the Administrative Committee (the "JX Committee") of the Jiaxing Economic & Technological Development Zone (the "JXEDZ") pursuant to which, among other things, BYND JX has agreed to make certain investments in the JXEDZ in two phases of development, and the Company has agreed to guarantee certain repayment obligations of BYND JX under such agreement.

During Phase 1, the Company agreed to invest \$10.0 million as the registered capital of BYND JX in the JXEDZ through intercompany investment in BYND JX. As of [July 1, 2023](#) [September 30, 2023](#), the Company had invested \$22.0 million as the registered capital of BYND JX and advanced \$20.0 million to BYND JX.

In the event that the Company and BYND JX determine, in their sole discretion, to proceed with the Phase 2 development in the JXEDZ, BYND JX has agreed in the first stage of Phase 2 to increase its registered capital to \$40.0 million and to acquire the land use right to a state-owned land plot in the JXEDZ to conduct development and construction of a new production facility. Following the first stage of Phase 2, the Company and BYND JX may determine, in their sole discretion, to permit BYND JX to obtain a second state-owned land plot in the JXEDZ in order to construct one or more facilities thereon.

### The Planet Partnership

On January 25, 2021, the Company entered into the Planet Partnership, LLC ("TPP"), a joint venture with PepsiCo, Inc. ("PepsiCo") to develop, produce and market innovative snack and beverage products made from plant-based protein. In the three months ended [July 1, 2023](#) [September 30, 2023](#) and [July 2, 2022](#) [October 1, 2022](#), the

23

---

## BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

---

Company recognized its share of the net losses in TPP in the amount of \$0.1 million and \$8.7 million, respectively. In the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and October 1, 2022, the Company recognized its share of the net losses in TPP in the amount of [\\$0.5 million](#) [\\$3.9 million](#) and [\\$1.4 million](#), respectively. In the six months ended [July 1, 2023](#) and [July 2, 2022](#), the Company recognized its share of the net losses in TPP in the amount of \$3.7 million and \$2.1 million [\\$10.8 million](#), respectively. As of the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company had contributed its share of the investment in TPP in the amount of \$24.3 million. In the [six](#) nine months ended [July 1, 2023](#) [September 30, 2023](#), the Company contributed an additional \$3.3 million as its share of an additional investment in TPP, resulting in a total contribution of \$27.6 million as of [July 1, 2023](#) [September 30, 2023](#). See [Note 2](#) and [Note 13](#).

In the first **half** nine months of 2023, the Company continued the process of restructuring certain contracts and operating activities related to Beyond Meat Jerky.

#### **Purchase Commitments**

On July 1, 2023, the Company and Roquette Frères entered into a second amendment (the "Second Amendment") to the Company's existing pea protein supply agreement dated January 10, 2020, as amended by the first amendment dated August 3, 2022 (the "First Amendment"). Pursuant to the Second Amendment, the terms of the agreement and existing purchase commitments set forth in the First

22

---

#### **BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

#### **Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)**

---

Amendment were revised and extended through December 31, 2025. Pursuant to the Second Amendment, the purchase commitment was revised such that the Company has committed to purchase pea protein inventory totaling **\$2.7 million** **\$1.4 million** in the remainder of 2023, \$10.9 million in 2024 and \$17.1 million in 2025.

On April 6, 2022, the Company entered into a co-manufacturing agreement ("Co-Manufacturing Agreement") with a co-manufacturer to manufacture various products for the Company. The Co-Manufacturing Agreement includes a minimum order quantity commitment per month and an aggregate quantity over a 5-year term. For a portion of the contract term, if the minimum order for a month is not fulfilled, the Company may be assessed a fee per pound, which fee may be waived by the co-manufacturer upon reaching certain aggregate quarterly volume requirements.

The following table sets forth the schedule of the fees for the committed quantity under the Co-Manufacturing Agreement.

<b>(in thousands)</b>	<b>(in thousands)</b>	<b>As of July 1, 2023</b>	<b>(in thousands)</b>	<b>As of September 30, 2023</b>
Remainder of 2023	Remainder of 2023	\$ 5,910	Remainder of 2023	\$ 2,955
2024	2024	11,820	2024	11,820
2025	2025	11,820	2025	11,820
2026	2026	11,820	2026	11,820
2027	2027	34,475	2027	34,475
Total	Total	\$ 75,845	Total	\$ 72,890

#### **Litigation**

In connection with the matters described below, the Company has accrued for loss contingencies where it believes that losses are probable and estimable. No loss contingency is recorded for matters where such losses are either not probable or reasonably estimable (or both). Although it is reasonably possible that actual losses could be in excess of the Company's accrual, the Company is unable to estimate a reasonably possible loss or range of loss in excess of its accrual, due to various reasons, including, among others, that: (i) the proceedings are in early stages or no claims have been asserted, (ii) specific damages have not been sought in all of these matters, (iii) damages, if asserted, are considered unsupported and/or exaggerated, (iv) there is uncertainty as to the outcome of pending appeals, motions or settlements, (v) there are significant factual issues to be resolved, and/or (vi) there are novel legal

24

---

#### **BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

#### **Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)**

---

issues or unsettled legal theories presented. It is not possible to predict the ultimate outcome of all pending legal proceedings, and some of the matters discussed below seek or may seek potentially large and/or indeterminate amounts. Any such loss or excess loss could have a material effect on the Company's results of operations or cash flows or on the Company's financial condition.

In addition to the matters described below, the Company is involved in various other legal proceedings, claims and litigation arising in the ordinary course of business. Based on the facts currently available, the Company does not believe that the disposition of such other matters that are pending or asserted will have a material effect on its financial statements.

#### **Aliments BVeggie, Inc.**

On October 20, 2023, Aliments BVeggie, Inc. ("BVeggie") advised the Company that it will be filing legal proceedings against the Company before the Superior Court of Quebec's District of Montreal. BVeggie alleges, among other things that: (i) in 2019, the Company and BVeggie entered into a co-manufacturing agreement, by which BVeggie would produce

and deliver products for the benefit of the Company, in exchange for a tolling fee to be paid per pound of product produced and delivered to the Company; (ii) the Company would have made false and misleading statements regarding the volume of purchase orders it would provide BVeggie; (iii) BVeggie invested significant sums to adapt its facilities for the intended production; (iv) the Company fell short of its undertakings and promises; and (v) in March 2023, the Company illegally terminated the business relationship. BVeggie intends to claim damages in the total amount of 129,841,920 CAD, in compensation for its investments, lost profits and the repairs needed to be made to its facility post-termination of the business relationship and removal of the Company's equipment. The case is at a preliminary stage. The Company intends to vigorously defend against these claims.

*Retail Wholesale Department Store Union Local 338 Retirement Fund v. Beyond Meat, Inc.*

On May 11, 2023, a class action complaint was filed against the Company and certain of its current and former officers and directors in the United States District Court for the Central District of California, captioned *Retail Wholesale Department Store Union Local 338 Retirement Fund v. Beyond Meat, Inc., et al.*, Case No. 2:23-cv-03602. On July 26, 2023, the Court granted Saskatchewan Healthcare Employees' Pension Plan's motion to be appointed lead plaintiff and for its counsel to be appointed lead counsel. On October 9, 2023, the plaintiffs filed an amended complaint to which the defendants must respond to the amended complaint by December 8, 2023. The amended complaint asserts violations of Sections 10(b), 20(a), and 20(a) 20A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), against the Company and certain of its current and former officers and directors on behalf of a putative class of investors who purchased the Company's common stock between May 5, 2020 and October 13, 2022, inclusive.

The amended complaint alleges, among other things, that the Company and certain current and former officers and directors made false and misleading statements or omissions regarding the Company's ability to manufacture its products at scale and to its partners' specifications. The complaint seeks an order certifying the class; awarding compensatory damages, interest, costs, expenses, attorneys' and expert fees; and granting other unspecified equitable or injunctive relief. The case is at a preliminary stage. The Company intends to vigorously defend against these claims.

*Gervat v. Brown et al.; Brink v. Brown et al.*

On July 21, 2023, a derivative shareholder action was filed against certain current and former officers and directors of the Company in the United States District Court for the Central District of California, captioned *Gervat v. Brown et al.*, Case No. 2:23-cv-05954. The complaint asserts claims for breach of fiduciary duty, unjust enrichment and gross mismanagement. It also asserts violations of Section 14(a) of

23 25

---

## BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

---

its current and former officers and directors on behalf of a putative class of investors who purchased the Company's common stock between May 5, 2020 and October 13, 2022, inclusive. On July 26, 2023 the Court granted Saskatchewan Healthcare Employees' Pension Plan's motion to be appointed lead plaintiff and for its counsel to be appointed lead counsel.

The complaint alleges, among other things, that the Company and certain current and former officers and directors made false and misleading statements or omissions regarding the Company's ability to manufacture its products at scale and to its partners' specifications. The complaint seeks an order certifying the class, damages, interest, costs, expenses, attorneys' and expert fees, and other unspecified equitable or injunctive relief. The case is at a preliminary stage. The Company intends to vigorously defend against these claims.

*Gervat v. Brown et al.*

On July 21, 2023, a derivative shareholder action was filed against certain of its current and former officers and directors of the Company in the United States District Court for the Central District of California, captioned *Gervat v. Brown et al.*, Case No. 2:23-cv-05954. The complaint asserts claims for breach of fiduciary duty, unjust enrichment and gross mismanagement. It also asserts violations of Section 14(a) of the Exchange Act against a subset of defendants and seeks contribution for violations of Sections 10(b) and 21D of the Exchange Act from the individual defendants named in the related securities class action lawsuit. The Company is named as a nominal defendant only.

The complaint alleges, among other things, that the Company and certain of its current and former officers and directors made false and misleading statements or omissions regarding the Company's ability to manufacture its products at scale and to its partners' specifications. The *Gervat* complaint covers the same period of time as covered by the *Retail Wholesale* complaint, namely May 5, 2020 through October 13, 2022. The complaint further alleges that a demand on the Company's board of directors (the "Board") Board to pursue this action would be futile. The complaint seeks a declaration that the named plaintiff can maintain the action on behalf of the Company and that the individual defendants have breached or aided in breaching fiduciary duties owed to the Company; damages and interest; restitution; costs and fees; an order directing the Company to improve its corporate governance and oversight and provide shareholders more Board control; and other unspecified equitable or injunctive relief. The case is at a preliminary stage. The Company intends to vigorously defend against these claims.

*Brink v. Brown et al.*

On July 27, 2023, a second derivative shareholder action was filed against certain current and former officers and directors of the Company in the United States District Court for the Central District of California, captioned *Brink v. Brown et al.*, Case No. 2:23-cv-06110. The complaint asserts claims for breach of fiduciary duty, unjust enrichment, and gross mismanagement. It also asserts violations of Section 14(a) of the Exchange Act against a subset of defendants. The Company is named as a nominal defendant only.

The complaint alleges, among other things, that the Company and certain of its current and former officers and directors made false and misleading statements or omissions regarding the Company's ability to manufacture its products at scale and to its partners' specifications. The *Brink* complaint covers the same period of time as covered by the *Retail Wholesale* complaint and the *Gervat* complaint, namely May 5, 2020 through October 13, 2022. The complaint further alleges that a demand on the Board to pursue this action

would be futile. The complaint seeks a declaration that the named plaintiff can maintain the action on behalf of the Company and that the individual defendants have breached or aided in breaching fiduciary duties owed to the Company; damages and interest; restitution; costs and fees; an order directing the Company to improve its corporate governance and oversight and provide shareholders more

24

---

## BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

---

Board control; and other unspecified equitable or injunctive relief.

The *Gervat* and *Brink* actions were consolidated into a single matter on August 15, 2023, with *Gervat* serving as the lead case. On October 13, 2023, the parties stipulated to a stay of the consolidated case pending the defendants' response to the amended complaint in the above-mentioned *Retail Wholesale* class action. The consolidated case is at a preliminary stage. The Company intends to vigorously defend against these claims.

*Moore v. Nelson et al.*

On August 4, 2023, a derivative shareholder action was filed against certain current and former officers and directors of the Company in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Los Angeles, captioned *Moore v. Nelson et al.*, Case No. 23STCV18587. The complaint asserts claims for breach of California's insider trading laws. The Company is named as a nominal defendant only. The *Moore* complaint covers the same period of time as covered by the *Retail Wholesale* complaint, the *Gervat* complaint and the *Brink* complaint, namely May 5, 2020 through October 13, 2022.

The complaint alleges that certain current and former officers and directors of the Company traded Company shares on the public market while in possession of material, non-public information. The complaint seeks all statutory remedies, including relief "prohibiting insider trading," restitution, disgorgement of proceeds, and treble damages; prejudgment interest, costs, and fees; and other

26

---

## BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

---

unspecified relief. The case is at a preliminary stage. The Company intends to vigorously defend against these claims.

*Consumer Class Actions Regarding Protein Claims*

From May 31, 2022 through January 13, 2023, multiple putative class action lawsuits were filed against the Company in various federal and state courts alleging that the labeling and marketing of certain of the Company's products is false and/or misleading under federal and/or various states' laws. Specifically, each of these lawsuits allege one or more of the following theories of liability: (i) that the labels and related marketing of the challenged products misstate the quantitative amount of protein that is provided by each serving of the product; (ii) that the labels and related marketing of the challenged products misstate the percent daily value of protein that is provided by each serving of the product; and (iii) that the Company has represented that the challenged products are "all-natural," "organic," or contain no "synthetic" ingredients when they in fact contain methylcellulose, an allegedly synthetic ingredient. The named plaintiffs of each complaint seek to represent classes of nationwide and/or state-specific consumers, and seek on behalf of the putative classes damages, restitution, and injunctive relief, among other relief. Additional complaints asserting these theories of liability are possible. Some lawsuits previously filed were voluntarily withdrawn or dismissed without prejudice, though they may be refiled.

On November 14, 2022, the Company filed a motion with the Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation to transfer and consolidate all pending class actions. No party opposed the motion, and the Panel held oral argument on the motion on January 26, 2023. The Panel granted the motion on February 1, 2023, consolidating the pending class action lawsuits and transferring them to Judge Sara Ellis in the Northern District of Illinois for pre-trial proceedings.

On March 3, 2023, the court held the initial status conference. The court granted plaintiffs' motion to appoint interim class counsel and set a briefing schedule on the Company's anticipated motion to dismiss. On May 3, 2023, plaintiffs filed an amended consolidated complaint. The Company's motion to dismiss was filed on June 5, 2023, and plaintiffs filed a brief in opposition on July 7, 2023. The Company's reply in support of the motion to dismiss was filed on July 21, 2023. A telephonic conference was set for October 17, 2023 November 28, 2023 for a ruling on the motion to dismiss.

The active lawsuits are:

- Roberts v. Beyond Meat, Inc., No. 1:22-cv-02861 (N.D. Ill.) (filed May 31, 2022)
- Cascio v. Beyond Meat, Inc., No. 1:22-cv-04018 (E.D.N.Y.) (filed July 8, 2022)
- Miller v. Beyond Meat, Inc., No. 1:22-cv-06336 (S.D.N.Y.) (filed July 26, 2022)

**BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)**

- Garcia v. Beyond Meat, Inc., No. 4:22-cv-00297 (S.D. Iowa) (filed September 9, 2022)
- Borovoy v. Beyond Meat, Inc., No. 1:22-cv-06302 (N.D. Ill.) (filed September 30, 2022 in DuPage Co., Ill.; removed on Nov. 10, 2022)
- Zakinov v. Beyond Meat, Inc., No. 4:23-cv-00144 (S.D. Tex.) (filed January 13, 2023)

The Company intends to vigorously defend against all claims asserted in the complaints.

*Interbev*

In October 2020, Interbev, a French trade association for the livestock and meat industry sent a cease-and-desist letter to one of the Company's contract manufacturers alleging that the use of "meat" and meat-related terms is misleading the French consumer. Despite the Company's best efforts to reach a settlement, including a formal settlement proposal from the Company in March 2021, the association no longer responded. Instead, on March 13, 2022, the Company was served a summons by Interbev to appear before the Commercial Court of Paris. The summons alleges that the Company misleads the French consumer with references to e.g. "plant based meat," "plant based burger" and related descriptive

**BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)**

names, and alleges that the Company is denigrating meat and meat products. The relief sought by Interbev includes (i) changing the presentation of Beyond Meat products to avoid any potential confusion with meat products, (ii) publication of the judgment of the court in the media, and (iii) damages of EUR 200,000. On October 12, 2022, the Company submitted its brief in defense. On February 1, 2023, the French trade association submitted updated pleadings to the Commercial Court. The association maintains its position that the Company is misleading the consumer, and additionally alleges that it is engaging in unlawful comparative advertising of its products with respect to meat and meat products. The relief sought is unchanged. On May 24, 2023, the Company submitted its defense, strongly disputing these claims. On September 27, 2023, Interbev is now scheduled to respond. The Company intends to request a stay proceedings in the commercial litigation proceedings, pending the decision of the Court of Justice of the European Union ("CJEU") in the administrative litigation case against the French Decree prohibiting meat names. On September 27, 2023, Interbev obtained an extension to submit a response to the Company. On October 25, 2023, Interbev submitted its response opposing the Company's request to stay proceedings and asking that the written procedure of the case be closed. The Company is scheduled to respond on November 22, 2023. The Company expects Interbev to be given the opportunity to respond 4 weeks after, and the Company expects a hearing on the decision to stay proceedings in January or February 2024. The commercial litigation is expected to take at least 24 months in the first instance, and at least 36 months if the stay is granted. If the Court rules against the Company, it could disrupt the Company's ability to market in France. The Company intends to vigorously defend against these claims.

On April 21, 2023, Interbev filed two actions before the European Union Intellectual Property Office to cancel the Company's EU trademark registration for the Caped Steer logo. Interbev is seeking cancellation of the trademark, alleging that the trademark is invalid because it allegedly misleads the public about the nature and characteristics of the products offered under the mark. Interbev is also seeking cancellation on the basis of lack of genuine use, despite the fact that the mark is within the five-year grace period where it cannot be challenged for lack of use. On July 7, 2023, the Company submitted its responses to these actions, strongly disputing these claims and defending its use of the Caped Steer logo. Interbev's response was filed on September 14, 2023, and the Company's response is due on November 20, 2023.

*Decree prohibiting meat names*

On June 29, 2022, France adopted a Decree implementing a prohibition of June 2020 on the use of denominations used for foodstuffs of animal origin to describe, market or promote foodstuffs containing plant proteins ("Contested Decree"). The Contested Decree prohibits the use of meat names (such as "sausage" or "meatballs") for plant-based products, from its date of entry into force on October 1, 2022. On July 27, 2022, the French High Administrative Court issued a temporary and partial suspension of the execution of the Contested Decree, in response to a motion filed by a French trade association. While the Court has not yet handed down a final decision on the merits, the suspension indicates that it has serious doubts as to the substantive lawfulness of the Contested Decree.

**BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

## Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

The Company does not believe that the **Contested** Decree complies with the laws of the European Union (EU), and in particular the principle of free movement of goods, nor with French rules requiring laws to be clear and accessible. On October 21, 2022, the Company filed a request for annulment of the **Contested** Decree before the French High Administrative Court. On November 16, 2022, the Company filed a voluntary intervention in the French trade association's own application for annulment, to ensure that both the Company's voice and strong EU law arguments are heard. On January 23, 2023, the French Ministry for the Economy responded to the Company's request for annulment and intervention. The Ministry's response made clear that it will enforce the **Contested** Decree as a blanket ban on the use of all "meaty" names for plant-based products in France. On April 20, 2023, a number of plant-based companies voluntarily filed interventions in support of the Company's case.

28

## BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

On July 12, 2023, the French High Administrative Court issued an intermediate judgment in the **proceedings**. It **proceedings against the French meaty names ban. The Court** held that there are a number of **difficult interpretations of difficulties interpreting EU law**, which will be decisive for the resolution of the case. For that reason, the French High Administrative Court referred the case to the CJEU, which is the highest court in the EU and can issue a legally binding interpretation of EU law valid in all 27 EU member states, including France. The French High Administrative Court is bound to follow the judgment of the CJEU. The procedure before the CJEU **will commence in or around September 2023, started on August 22, 2023, and will the Company filed its submission on October 31, 2023. This procedure is likely take around 15 to 18 months to complete. The Company** maintains its position that the Decree is illegal under French and EU law, and will continue to fight the Decree at EU level with utmost vigor.

The judgment of the CJEU will be determinative as to whether the **Contested** Decree's ban on meat names for plant-based foods is lawful, or not, under EU law. The judgment of the CJEU will also set a precedent on the naming of plant-based foods for all other EU member states, which may significantly disrupt or facilitate the operations of the Company and the entire plant-based protein industry in France and across the EU.

On August 23, 2023, France published a proposal for a new decree replacing the **Contested** Decree ("New Decree"). The New Decree has removed some of the **Contested** Decree's most open-ended language, but essentially maintains the prohibition on meaty names for plant-based proteins. The New Decree is now subject to administrative review procedure by the European Commission (the EU's executive body) and the EU member states other than France. The Company is supporting plant-based protein trade associations against the New Decree. If adopted, the New Decree would replace and abrogate the **Contested** Decree, making the current proceedings before the CJEU and the pending proceedings before the French High Administrative Court without object. Thus, there is a risk that the Company may need to initiate new proceedings before the French High Administrative Court and the CJEU against the New Decree. The Company maintains its position that the **Contested** Decree and the New Decree are illegal under French and EU law, and will continue to fight the prohibitions on meaty names with utmost vigor.

#### Note 11. Income Taxes

For both the three months ended **July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022**, the Company recorded **\$5,000 and \$11,000 \$0** in income tax expense respectively, in its condensed consolidated statements of operations. For the **six** nine months ended **July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022**, the Company recorded \$5,000 and \$21,000 in income tax expense, respectively, in its condensed consolidated statements of operations.

The Company has evaluated the available evidence supporting the realization of its deferred tax assets, including the amount and timing of future taxable income, and has determined that it is more likely than not that its net deferred tax assets will not be realized. Due to uncertainties surrounding the realization of the deferred tax assets, the Company maintains a full valuation allowance against substantially all deferred tax assets. If the Company determines that it will be able to realize some portion or all of its deferred tax assets, an adjustment to its valuation allowance on its deferred tax assets will be made and the adjustment would have the effect of increasing net income in the period such determination is made.

As of **July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023**, the Company did not have any accrued interest or penalties related to uncertain tax positions. The Company's policy is to recognize interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions in income tax expense. The Company is subject to U.S. federal tax authority and U.S. state tax authority examinations for all years with respect to net operating loss and credit carryforwards.

#### Note 12. Net Loss Per Share Available to Common Stockholders

The Company calculates basic and diluted net loss per share available to common stockholders in conformity with the two-class method required for companies with participating securities. Pursuant to Accounting Standards Update 2020-06, the Company applies the more dilutive of the if-converted method and the two-class method to its Notes.

27 29

## BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Accounting Standards Update 2020-06, the Company applies the more dilutive of the if-converted method and the two-class method to its Notes.

Computation of net loss per share available to common stockholders for the three and **six** months ended **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023** excludes the dilutive effect of **4,532,389** **4,383,626** shares issuable under stock options and **1,467,289** **1,399,909** RSUs outstanding at **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023** because the Company incurred a net loss and their inclusion would be anti-dilutive. Computation of net loss per share available to common stockholders for the three and **six** months ended **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023** also excludes the dilutive effect of the Notes because the Company recorded a net loss and their inclusion would be anti-dilutive. Computation of net loss per share available to common stockholders for the three and **six** months ended **July 2, 2022** **October 1, 2022** excludes the dilutive effect of **4,402,397** **4,185,008** shares issuable under stock options and **983,304** **830,256** RSUs outstanding at **July 2, 2022** **October 1, 2022** because their inclusion would be anti-dilutive. Computation of net loss per share available to common stockholders for the three and **six** months ended **July 2, 2022** **October 1, 2022** also excludes the dilutive effect of the Notes because the Company recorded a net loss and their inclusion would be anti-dilutive.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)	(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended		(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
		July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022		September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022	September 30, 2023	October 2022
Numerator:	Numerator:					Numerator:				
Net loss available to common stockholders	Net loss available to common stockholders	\$ (53,505)	\$ (97,134)	\$ (112,542)	\$ (197,592)	Net loss available to common stockholders	\$ (70,492)	\$ (101,678)	\$ (183,034)	\$ (2
Net loss available to common stockholders —basic	Net loss available to common stockholders —basic	(53,505)	(97,134)	(112,542)	(197,592)	Net loss available to common stockholders —basic	(70,492)	(101,678)	(183,034)	(2
Denominator:	Denominator:					Denominator:				
Weighted average common shares outstanding— basic	Weighted average common shares outstanding— basic	64,246,048	63,573,658	64,119,258	63,519,444	Weighted average common shares outstanding— basic	64,398,448	63,694,592	64,210,809	63,5
Dilutive effect of shares issuable under stock options	Dilutive effect of shares issuable under stock options	—	—	—	—	Dilutive effect of shares issuable under stock options	—	—	—	—
Dilutive effect of RSUs	Dilutive effect of RSUs	—	—	—	—	Dilutive effect of RSUs	—	—	—	—
Dilutive effect of Notes, if converted <sup>(1)</sup>	Dilutive effect of Notes, if converted <sup>(1)</sup>	—	—	—	—	Dilutive effect of Notes, if converted <sup>(1)</sup>	—	—	—	—
Weighted average common shares outstanding —diluted	Weighted average common shares outstanding —diluted	64,246,048	63,573,658	64,119,258	63,519,444	Weighted average common shares outstanding —diluted	64,398,448	63,694,592	64,210,809	63,5
Net loss per share available to common stockholders —basic	Net loss per share available to common stockholders —basic	\$ (0.83)	\$ (1.53)	\$ (1.76)	\$ (3.11)	Net loss per share available to common stockholders —basic	\$ (1.09)	\$ (1.60)	\$ (2.85)	\$
Net loss per share available to common stockholders —diluted	Net loss per share available to common stockholders —diluted	\$ (0.83)	\$ (1.53)	\$ (1.76)	\$ (3.11)	Net loss per share available to common stockholders —diluted	\$ (1.09)	\$ (1.60)	\$ (2.85)	\$

(1) As the Company recorded a net loss in the three and **six****nine** months ended **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and **July 2, 2022** **October 1, 2022**, inclusion of shares from the conversion premium or spread would be anti-dilutive. The Company had \$1.2 billion in Notes outstanding as of **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and **July 2, 2022** **October 1, 2022**.

#### Note 13. Related Party Transactions

In connection with the Company's investment in TPP, a joint venture with PepsiCo, the Company sells certain products directly to the joint venture. In the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company also entered into an agreement for a nonrefundable up-front fee associated with its manufacturing and supply agreement with TPP to be recognized over the estimated term of the manufacturing and supply agreement. As part of the restructuring of certain contracts and operating activities related to Beyond Meat Jerky, in the first quarter of 2023, the Company recognized in full the remaining balance of this fee. See [Note 10](#).

Net revenues earned from TPP included in U.S. retail channel net revenues were \$0 and **\$15.9** **\$4.5** million for the three months ended **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and **July 2, 2022** **October 1, 2022**, respectively. Net revenues earned from TPP included in U.S. retail channel net revenues were \$5.3 million, including a \$2.0 million non-

**28****30**

---

#### BEYOND MEAT, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

---

included in U.S. retail channel net revenues were \$5.3 million, including a \$2.0 million non-refundable refundable up-front fee, and **\$26.6** **\$31.1** million for the **six****nine** months ended **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and **July 2, 2022** **October 1, 2022**, respectively.

Accounts receivable from TPP were \$0 and \$0.4 million at **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022, respectively. Unrecognized revenue associated with the up-front fee charged to TPP as of **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022 was \$0 and \$2.0 million, respectively, and included in "Accrued expenses and other current liabilities" in the respective condensed consolidated balance sheets.

#### Note 14. Subsequent Event

##### *Reduction-in-force*

Subsequent to the quarter ended September 30, 2023, on November 1, 2023, the Board approved a plan to reduce the Company's workforce by approximately 65 employees, representing approximately 19% of the Company's global non-production workforce (or approximately 8% of the Company's total global workforce). This decision was based on cost-reduction initiatives intended to reduce operating expenses.

**29****31**

---

#### ITEM 2. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

*The following discussion contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results may differ materially from those discussed in the forward-looking statements as a result of various factors, including those set forth in Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors," of our 2022 10-K and Part II, [Item 1A](#) "Risk Factors" and "Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" included in this report and those discussed in other documents we file from time to time with the SEC. The following discussion of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with our unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements and the related notes and other financial information included in this quarterly report and our audited consolidated financial statements and related notes included in our 2022 10-K. Our historical results are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for any future periods and our operating results for the three and **six****nine** months ended **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023** are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2023 or for any other interim period or for any other future year or period.*

##### Overview

Beyond Meat is a leading plant-based meat company offering a portfolio of revolutionary plant-based meats. We build meat directly from plants, an innovation that enables consumers to experience the taste, texture and other sensory attributes of popular animal-based meat products while enjoying the nutritional and environmental benefits of eating our plant-based meat products. Our brand promise, "Eat What You Love," represents a strong belief that there is a better way to feed our future and that the positive choices we all make, no matter how small, can have a great impact on our personal health and the health of our planet. By shifting from animal-based meat to plant-based meat, we can positively impact four growing global issues: human health, climate change, constraints on natural resources and animal welfare. The success of our breakthrough innovation model and products has allowed us to appeal to a broad range of consumers, including flexitarians, those who typically eat animal-based meats, positioning us to compete directly in the global meat industry.

We sell a range of plant-based meat products across the three main meat platforms of beef, pork and poultry. As of ~~June~~ September 2023, Beyond Meat branded products were available at approximately ~~190,000~~ ~~183,000~~ retail and foodservice outlets in more than 75 countries worldwide, across mainstream grocery, mass merchandiser, club store, convenience store and natural retailer channels, and various food-away-from-home channels, including restaurants, foodservice outlets and schools. The number of outlets carrying Beyond Meat branded products as of ~~June~~ September 2023 includes approximately ~~45,000~~ ~~46,000~~ U.S. retail outlets unique to Beyond Meat Jerky. In the first ~~half~~ ~~nine~~ months of 2023, we continued the process of restructuring certain contracts and operating activities related to Beyond Meat Jerky. ~~We intend to assume~~ In the fourth quarter of 2023, we assumed distribution responsibilities for Beyond Meat Jerky. This transition is expected to limit our distribution reach for Beyond Meat Jerky starting and substantially reduce our total number of U.S. retail distribution outlets in the fourth quarter of 2023 and subsequent quarters.

In the first ~~half~~ ~~nine~~ months of 2023, our operating environment continued to be affected by uncertainty related to macroeconomic issues, including ~~softer~~ prolonged and ~~further~~ softening of demand in the plant-based meat category, high inflation, rising interest rates, and ongoing concerns about the likelihood of a recession, among other things, all of which have had and could continue to have unforeseen impacts on our actual realized results. Our net revenues, gross profit, gross margin, earnings and cash flows have been and may continue to be adversely impacted in 2023 and beyond by the following:

- unfavorable changes in our product mix, including the launch of new products, which may carry lower margin profiles relative to existing products, due in part to early cost of production inefficiencies, and increased sales to strategic QSR customers, generally carrying a lower selling price per pound as a percentage of our total sales;
- weak sales, and changing demand in the retail channel due to slower category growth, particularly for refrigerated plant-based meat, and increased competitive activity, including deceleration of the adoption of plant-based meat across Europe and our ability to successfully launch extended shelf-life core products;

3032

---

- continued weak demand and its resultant impact on our sales due to slower category growth, particularly for refrigerated plant-based meat, unfavorable changes in consumers' perceptions about the health attributes of plant-based meats and increased competitive activity;
- deceleration of the adoption of plant-based meat across Europe and our ability to successfully launch extended shelf-life products, which could negatively impact our ability to expand distribution of our products;
- the impact of high inflation and the plant-based meat sector's premium pricing relative to animal protein, including causing consumers to trade down into cheaper forms of protein, including animal meat; meat, beans and other non-animal meat protein sources;
- negative impacts on capacity utilization as a result of lower than anticipated revenues, which have in the past and could in the future give rise to increased costs per unit, underutilization fees and termination fees and other costs to exit certain supply chain arrangements and product lines, and/or the write-down or write-off of certain equipment, driving less leverage on fixed costs and delaying the speed at which cost savings initiatives positively impact our financial results;
- changes in forecasted demand, including for our core products—namely Beyond Burger, Beyond Beef, and Beyond Sausage—but also Beyond Meat Jerky, and Beyond Burger, among others;
- the timing, impact and success of restructuring certain contracts and operating activities related to Beyond Meat Jerky and our assumption of distribution responsibilities for Beyond Meat Jerky;
- managing inventory levels, including sales to liquidation channels and the level of inventory reserves;
- price reductions, changes in our pricing strategy, including actions intended to improve our price competitiveness relative to competing products; products or to improve profitability;
- increased unit cost of goods sold due to lower production volumes in response to weaker demand, which would has and may continue in the future to adversely impact coverage of fixed production costs within our manufacturing facilities;
- increased unit cost of goods due to input cost inflation, including higher transportation, raw materials, energy, labor and supply chain costs;
- increased promotional programs and trade discounts or a failure or reduction in the efficacy of such programs to our retail and foodservice customers, including to bolster support for our core lines, products, and shifts in product and channel mix resulting in negative impacts on our gross margins;
- potential disruption to our supply chain generally caused by distribution and other logistical issues, including the impact of cyber incidents at suppliers and vendors; and
- labor needs at the Company, as well as in the supply chain and at customers.

To further reduce operating expenses, in November 2023, we announced that we were initiating a review of our global operations, narrowing our commercial focus to certain growth opportunities, and accelerating activities that prioritize gross margin expansion and cash generation. These efforts may include the potential exit of select product lines; changes to our pricing architecture within certain channels; accelerated, cash-accretive inventory reduction initiatives; further optimization of our manufacturing capacity and real estate footprint; and a review and potential restructuring of our operations in China.

Subsequent to the quarter ended September 30, 2023, on November 1, 2023, our board of directors approved a plan to reduce our workforce by approximately 65 employees, representing approximately 19% of our global non-production workforce (or approximately 8% of our total global workforce). We may not be able to fully realize the cost savings and benefits initially anticipated from these actions, and the expected costs may be greater than expected. See Part II, [Item 1A. "Risk Factors – Risks Related to Our Business – Our strategic initiatives to improve our cost structure could have long-term adverse effects on our business, and we may not realize the operational or financial benefits from such actions, including achieving and/or sustaining our cash flow positive operations."](#)

## Environmental, Social and Governance

As a disruptive leader in the food industry, we have established ourselves as a leading producer of plant-based meat products that deliver a reduced environmental footprint and mitigate the social and welfare issues associated with the conventional production and consumption of animal protein. In order to continue that work and position ourselves as a leader in the integration of environmental and social change, we have committed to developing a comprehensive ESG program. As part of the development of our ESG program, we have conducted a materiality analysis to determine which ESG issues are relevant to our business (the "ESG Materiality Analysis"). The term "materiality analysis" is common in the discussion of such assessments; however, the ESG Materiality Analysis was not designed to identify "material" issues for the purposes of financial reporting, or as defined by the securities laws of the United States. While the environmental impacts of our products, climate change management, the safety and quality of the products we produce and how we manage our supply chain were all identified as priority topics in our ESG Materiality Analysis, our discussion of these and other ESG matters herein or elsewhere may include information that is not necessarily "material" for SEC reporting purposes, and is informed by various ESG standards and frameworks (including standards for the measurement of underlying data), and the interests of various stakeholders. Much of this information is subject to assumptions, estimates or third-party information that is still evolving and subject to change. For example, our disclosures based on any standards may change due to revisions in framework requirements, availability of information, changes in our business or applicable government policies, or other factors, some of which may be beyond our control. We continue to work on leveraging the ESG Materiality Analysis to inform our strategy and actions under our commitment to promoting responsible and sustainable business practices within our organization.

## Components of Our Results of Operations and Trends and Other Factors Affecting Our Business

### Net Revenues

We generate net revenues primarily from sales of our products to our customers across mainstream grocery, mass merchandiser, club store convenience store and natural retailer channels, and various food-away-from-home channels, including restaurants, foodservice outlets and schools, mainly in the United States, States and the EU.

We present our net revenues by geography and distribution channel as follows:

Distribution Channel	Description
U.S. Retail	Net revenues from retail sales to the U.S. market and, sales to TPP the Planet Partnership, LLC ("TPP"), our joint venture with PepsiCo, Inc. <sup>(1)</sup>
U.S. Foodservice	Net revenues from restaurant and foodservice sales to the U.S. market
International Retail	Net revenues from retail sales to international markets, including Canada
International Foodservice	Net revenues from restaurant and foodservice sales to international markets, including Canada

(1) There were no net revenues associated with Beyond Meat Jerky sold to TPP in the three months ended September 30, 2023 as we continued the process of restructuring certain contracts and operating activities related to Beyond Meat Jerky in anticipation of assumption of distribution responsibilities for the product line starting in the fourth quarter of 2023.

The following factors and trends in our business have driven net revenue growth over prior periods and are expected to be key drivers of our net revenue growth over time, subject to the challenges discussed above:

- increased penetration across our retail channel, including mainstream grocery, mass merchandiser, club store convenience store and natural retailer channels, and our foodservice channel, including increased desire by foodservice establishments, including large Full Service Restaurant and/or global QSR customers, to add plant-based products to their menus and to highlight these offerings;

- the strength and breadth of our partnerships with global QSR restaurants and retail and foodservice customers;

- the success of our pivot to focus on sustainable long-term growth, including focusing on near-term retail and foodservice growth drivers while supporting strategic key long-term partners and opportunities; opportunities, and intensifying focus on channels and geographies that are exhibiting revenue growth;
- distribution expansion, increased sales velocity, household penetration, repeat purchases, buying rates (amount spent per buyer) and purchase frequency across our channels, including the success of promotional programs at attracting new users to the plant-based meat category;
- increased international sales of our products across geographies, markets and channels as we seek to expand the breadth and depth of our international distribution and grow our numbers of international customers;
- our operational effectiveness and ability to fulfill orders in full and on time;
- our continued innovation and product commercialization, including enhancing existing products and introducing new products across our plant-based platforms that appeal to a broad range of consumers, specifically those who typically eat animal-based meat;
- enhanced marketing efforts and the success thereof, as we continue to build our brand, use our portfolio and marketing to directly counter misinformation about our products and category, amplify our value proposition around taste, health and planet, serve as a best-in-class partner to both retail and foodservice customers to support product development and category management, and drive consumer adoption of our products;
- investment in in-store execution and field resources focused on shelf availability and presentation, particularly in the U.S. refrigerated meat case, to drive increased sales;
- overall market trends, including consumer awareness and demand for nutritious, convenient and high protein plant-based foods; and
- localized production and third-party partnerships to improve our cost of production and increase the availability, accessibility and speed with which we can get our products to customers internationally.

As we seek to grow our net revenues, we continue to face several challenges, including prolonged, weakening demand within the plant-based meat category overall, broad macroeconomic headwinds, including elevated levels of inflation, rising interest rates, waning consumer confidence and recessionary concerns, adverse changes in consumers' perceptions about the health attributes of our products, increased competitive activity in

32

---

the plant-based meat category, and global events such as the war in Ukraine and the escalating conflict in Ukraine, Israel, Gaza and surrounding areas and their potential impact on availability of raw materials, materials and/or distribution of our products.

We routinely offer sales discounts and promotions through various programs to customers and consumers. These programs include rebates, temporary on-shelf price reductions, off-invoice discounts, retailer advertisements, product coupons and other trade activities. We anticipate that over time we will need to continue to offer more trade and promotion discounts to both our retail and foodservice customers, to drive increased consumer trials and in response to changing consumer and customer behavior and competitive activity and pressure on the plant-based meat category. The expense associated with these discounts and promotions is estimated and recorded as a reduction in total gross revenues in order to arrive at reported net revenues. At the end of each accounting period, we recognize a contra asset to "Accounts receivable" for estimated sales discounts that have been incurred but not paid which totaled \$4.2 million, \$4.5 million and \$4.6 million as of July 1, 2023, September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. We continue to face and expect to continue facing competition across all channels, especially if additional plant-based meat product brands continue to enter the marketplace and if consumers continue to trade down among proteins in the context

35

---

of significant inflationary pressure. In response, we anticipate providing heavier discounting and promotions on some of our products from time to time. Although these actions are intended to build brand awareness and increase consumer trials of our products, these actions may not be successful and they have had, and are likely to continue to have, a negative impact on our net revenues, gross margins and profitability, impacting period-over-period results.

In addition, because we do not have any purchase commitments from our distributors or customers, the amount of net revenues we recognize has varied and will vary in the future, from period to period depending on the volume, timing and the channels through which our products are sold, and the impact of customer orders ahead of holidays, causing variability in our results. Similarly, the timing of retail shelf resets are not within our control, and to the extent that retail customers change the timing of such events, variability of our results may also increase. Lower customer orders ahead of holidays, shifts in customer shelf reset activity and changes in the order patterns of one or more of our large retail customers could cause a significant fluctuation in our quarterly results and could have a disproportionate effect on our results of operations for the entire fiscal year.

Our financial performance also depends on our operational effectiveness and ability to fulfill orders in full and on time. Disruptions in our supply chain could affect customer demand, orders that may not materialize due to delayed deliveries and subsequent lost sales that we may not be able to recover in full, or at all.

Further, we may not be able to recapture missed opportunities in later periods, for example if the opportunity is related to a significant grilling holiday like Memorial Day weekend, the Fourth of July, or Labor Day weekend. Missed opportunities may also result in missing subsequent additional opportunities. Internal and external operational issues therefore may impact the amount and variability of our results.

#### **Seasonality**

Generally, we expect to experience greater demand for certain of our products during the U.S. summer grilling season. In 2023, 2022 and 2021, net revenues during the second quarter were 11%, 34% and 38% higher than the first quarter, respectively. While we ~~expected~~ expected to continue to see seasonality effects in 2023, as compared to 2022 and 2021, we saw more muted effects of seasonality in the ~~second~~ third quarter of 2023 as compared to the prior-year period and the ~~first~~ second quarter of 2023, primarily reflecting weak category demand, and we expect this more muted seasonality to continue in the third quarter of 2023. In general, the any historical effects of seasonality are have been more pronounced within our U.S. retail channel, with revenue contribution from this channel generally tending to be greater in the second and third quarters of the year, along with increased levels of purchasing by customers ahead of holidays, the impact of customer shelf reset activity and the timing of product restocking by our retail customers. In an environment of heightened uncertainty from recessionary and inflationary pressures, general prolonged weakness in the plant-based meat category, competition and other factors impacting our business, we are unable to assess the ultimate impact on the demand for our products as a result of seasonality.

33

---

#### **Gross Profit and Gross Margin**

Gross profit consists of our net revenues less cost of goods sold. Gross margin is gross profit expressed as a percentage of our net revenues. Our cost of goods sold primarily consists of the cost of raw materials including ingredients and packaging, co-manufacturing fees, direct and indirect labor and certain supply costs, inbound and internal shipping and handling costs incurred in manufacturing our products, warehouse storage fees, plant and equipment overhead, depreciation and amortization expense, cost of packaging our products, and inventory write-offs and reserves. Under certain circumstances, our cost of goods sold may also include underutilization and/or termination fees associated with our co-manufacturing agreements. Over time, we expect our cost of goods sold in absolute dollars to increase as a result of anticipated growth in our sales volume. Gross profit and gross margin in the three and ~~six~~ nine months ended ~~July 1, 2023~~ September 30, 2023 as compared to the prior-year periods were positively impacted by lower manufacturing costs including lower depreciation expense resulting from a change in the estimated useful lives of certain of our large manufacturing equipment. See [Note 6, Property, Plant and Equipment](#), to the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements, included elsewhere in this report.

36

---

Subject to the recessionary and inflationary pressures, competition, general prolonged weakness in the plant-based meat category and other factors impacting our business, which are discussed above, we continue to expect that the long-term gross profit and gross margin improvements will be delivered primarily through:

- implementation of lean value streams across our beef, pork and poultry platforms;
- reviewing and adjusting our pricing architecture within certain channels;
- exiting select product lines in order to eliminate margin-dilutive products or to streamline our supply chain operations;
- improved volume leverage and throughput;
- reduced manufacturing conversion costs driven in part by network consolidation and optimization of our production network;
- greater internalization and geographic localization of our manufacturing footprint;
- finished goods, materials and packaging input cost reductions and scale of purchasing;
- end-to-end production processes across a greater proportion of our manufacturing network;
- scale-driven efficiencies in procurement and fixed cost absorption;
- product and process innovations and reformulations; and
- improved supply chain logistics and distribution costs.

Gross margin improvement may, however, continue to be negatively impacted by reduced capacity utilization if demand for our products ~~declines~~, continues to decline, investments in our production infrastructure across the U.S., EU and China in advance of anticipated demand which may not materialize within the expected timeframe, investing in production personnel, partnerships and product pipeline, aggressive pricing strategies and increased discounting, increases in inventory reserves, write-down or write-off of

obsolete inventory and potentially increased sales to liquidation channels at lower prices, changes in our product and customer mix, expansion into new geographies and markets where cost and pricing structures may differ from our existing markets, and underutilization fees, and termination fees and other costs to exit certain supply chain arrangements, arrangements and product lines. Gross margin improvement may also be negatively impacted by the impact of inflation, increasing labor costs, materials costs and transportation costs.

#### **Operating Expenses**

##### **Research and Development Expenses**

Research and development expenses consist primarily of personnel and related expenses for our research and development staff, including salaries, benefits, bonuses, share-based compensation, scale-up expenses, depreciation and amortization expenses on research and development assets, and facility lease costs. Our research and development efforts are focused on enhancements to our existing product formulations and production processes in addition to the development of new products. We expect to continue to invest in research and development over time, as research and development and innovation are core elements of our business strategy, and we believe they represent a critical competitive advantage for us. We believe that we need to continue to innovate in order to capture a larger share of consumers who typically eat animal-based

34

---

meats. We have decreased our research and development expenses year-to-date and expect total research and development expenses in 2023 to decrease from the levels in 2022 primarily as a result of the reduction in force reduction-in-force implemented in October 2022 and as we focus on reducing and optimizing operating expenses more broadly. Given our intention to reduce overall operating expenses and cash expenditures, on February 14, 2023, in February 2023, we terminated the lease of our Commerce, California commercialization center.

#### **SG&A Expenses**

SG&A expenses consist primarily of selling, marketing and administrative expenses, including personnel and related expenses, share-based compensation, outbound shipping and handling costs, non-manufacturing lease expense, depreciation and amortization expense on non-manufacturing and non-research and development assets, consulting fees and other non-production operating expenses. Marketing and selling

37

---

expenses include advertising costs, share-based compensation awards to brand ambassadors, costs associated with consumer promotions, product donations, product samples and sales aids incurred to acquire new customers, retain existing customers and build our brand awareness. Administrative expenses include expenses related to management, accounting, legal, IT and other office functions. We have decreased our SG&A expenses year-to-date and expect total SG&A expenses in 2023 to decrease from the levels in 2022, as a result of the reduction in force reduction-in-force implemented in October 2022 and as we focus on reducing and optimizing operating expenses more broadly, including as part of the implementation of lean value streams across our beef, pork and poultry platforms.

#### **Reduction-in-Force**

On November 1, 2023, our board of directors approved a plan to reduce our workforce by approximately 65 employees, representing approximately 19% of our global non-production workforce (or approximately 8% of our total global workforce). This decision was based on cost-reduction initiatives intended to reduce operating expenses.

We currently estimate that we will incur one-time cash charges of approximately \$2.0 million to \$2.5 million in connection with the reduction-in-force, primarily consisting of notice period and severance payments, employee benefits and related costs. We expect that the majority of these charges will be incurred in the fourth quarter of 2023, and that the reduction-in-force will be substantially complete by the end of 2023, subject to local law and consultation requirements, which may extend the process beyond the end of 2023 in certain countries. The charges we expect to incur are subject to assumptions, including local law requirements, and actual charges may differ from the estimate disclosed above.

In aggregate, in 2024, the reduction-in-force, combined with the elimination of certain open positions, is expected to result in approximately \$9.5 million to \$10.5 million in cash operating expense savings, and an additional approximately \$1.0 million to \$2.0 million in non-cash savings related to previously granted, unvested stock-based compensation which would have vested in 2024.

#### **Restructuring Expenses**

In May 2017, management approved a plan to terminate an exclusive supply agreement with one of our co-manufacturers. On October 18, 2022, the parties entered into a confidential written settlement agreement and mutual release in connection with this matter. See [Note 3, Restructuring](#), to the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this report.

#### **Results of Operations**

The following table sets forth selected items in our condensed consolidated statements of operations for the respective periods presented:

(in thousands)	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended	
	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022
Net revenues	\$ 102,149	\$ 147,040	\$ 194,385	\$ 256,495
Cost of goods sold	99,876	153,202	185,927	262,467
Gross profit	2,273	(6,162)	8,458	(5,972)
Research and development expenses	8,773	16,202	21,205	35,880
Selling, general and administrative expenses	47,455	63,015	99,355	138,129
Restructuring expenses	(201)	4,302	(627)	7,328
Total operating expenses	56,027	83,519	119,933	181,337
Loss from operations	\$ (53,754)	\$ (89,681)	\$ (111,475)	\$ (187,309)

The following table presents selected items in our condensed consolidated statements of operations as a percentage of net revenues for the respective periods presented:

35

(in thousands)	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended	
	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022
Net revenues	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Cost of goods sold	97.8	104.2	95.6	102.3
Gross profit	2.2 %	(4.2)%	4.4 %	(2.3)%
Research and development expenses	8.6	11.0	10.9	14.0
Selling, general and administrative expenses	46.5	42.9	51.1	53.9
Restructuring expenses	(0.2)	2.9	(0.3)	2.9
Total operating expenses	54.9 %	56.8 %	61.7 %	70.8 %
Loss from operations	(52.7)%	(61.0)%	(57.3)%	(73.1)%

#### Three and Six Months Ended July 1, 2023 Compared to Three and Six Months Ended July 2, 2022 (unaudited)

##### Net Revenues

The following table presents our net revenues by channel in the three months ended July 1, 2023 as compared to the prior-year period:

(in thousands)	Three Months Ended		Change	
	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022	Amount	%
U.S.:				
Retail	\$ 48,490	\$ 78,861	\$ (30,371)	(38.5)%
Foodservice	12,764	23,389	(10,625)	(45.4)%
U.S. net revenues	61,254	102,250	(40,996)	(40.1)%
International:				
Retail	19,995	23,692	(3,697)	(15.6)%
Foodservice	20,900	21,098	(198)	(0.9)%
International net revenues	40,895	44,790	(3,895)	(8.7)%
Net revenues	\$ 102,149	\$ 147,040	\$ (44,891)	(30.5)%

Net revenues in the three months ended July 1, 2023 decreased by \$44.9 million, or 30.5%, as compared to the prior-year period, driven by a 23.9% decrease in volume of products sold and an 8.6% decrease in net revenue per pound. The decrease in volume of products sold primarily reflected weak category demand, especially in U.S. retail and U.S.

foodservice channels, and the cycling of a particularly strong second quarter in 2022. The decrease in net revenue per pound was primarily driven by changes in product sales mix and increased trade discounts, partially offset by pricing changes.

Net revenues from U.S. retail sales in the three months ended July 1, 2023 decreased \$30.4 million, or 38.5%, as compared to the prior-year period, primarily due to a 34.3% decrease in volume of products sold, primarily reflecting weak category demand and the cycling of significant sell-in of Beyond Meat Jerky to TPP in the year-ago period, and a 6.3% decrease in net revenue per pound, resulting from higher trade discounts and changes in product sales mix, partially offset by increased pricing for certain items resulting from reduced sales to liquidation channels in the quarter. By product, the decrease in U.S. retail channel net revenues was primarily due to the absence of sales of Beyond Meat Jerky to TPP, and reduced sales of Beyond Burger and Beyond Sausage, partially offset by sales of Beyond Steak, which was introduced in the fourth quarter of 2022. Net revenues from sales of Beyond Meat Jerky to TPP were \$15.9 million for the three months ended July 2, 2022. There were no net revenues associated with Beyond Meat Jerky earned from TPP in the three months ended July 1, 2023 as we continued the process of restructuring certain contracts and operating activities related to Beyond Meat Jerky in anticipation of assumption of distribution responsibilities for the product line

36

starting in the fourth quarter of 2023. Beyond Meat branded products were available at approximately 79,000 U.S. retail outlets as of June 2023, inclusive of approximately 45,000 U.S. retail outlets unique to Beyond Meat Jerky.

Net revenues from U.S. foodservice sales in the three months ended July 1, 2023 decreased \$10.6 million, or 45.4%, as compared to the prior-year period, primarily due to a 44.2% decrease in volume of products sold, primarily reflecting weak overall demand and comparison against a particularly strong second quarter in that channel in 2022, and a 2.2% decrease in net revenue per pound, primarily due to increased trade discounts, partially offset by changes in product sales mix. By product, the decrease in U.S. foodservice channel net revenues was primarily due to decreased sales of Beyond Burger. Beyond Meat branded products were available at approximately 41,000 U.S. foodservice outlets as of June 2023.

Net revenues from international retail sales in the three months ended July 1, 2023 decreased \$3.7 million, or 15.6%, compared to the year-ago-period, primarily due to a 17.9% decrease in volume of products sold, primarily reflecting weak category demand, partially offset by a 2.8% increase in net revenue per pound. The increase in net revenue per pound was primarily due to changes in product sales mix and favorable changes in foreign exchange rates, partially offset by higher trade discounts and pricing changes. By product, the decrease in international retail channel net revenues was primarily due to decreased sales of Beyond Burger and Beyond Sausage, partially offset by increases in sales of chicken products including Beyond Chicken Tenders, and sales of Beyond Beef. Beyond Meat branded products were available at approximately 36,000 international retail outlets as of June 2023.

Net revenues from international foodservice sales in the three months ended July 1, 2023 decreased \$0.2 million, or 0.9%, compared to the year-ago period, primarily due to a 16.7% decrease in net revenue per pound, partially offset by a 19.0% increase in volume of products sold, primarily reflecting strong sales to large QSR customers in the EU. The decrease in net revenue per pound was primarily due to changes in product sales mix and higher trade discounts, partially offset by favorable changes in foreign exchange rates. By product, the decrease in international foodservice channel net revenues was primarily due to the decrease in sales of Beyond Burger, partially offset by increased sales of chicken products including to large QSR customers. Beyond Meat branded products were available at approximately 34,000 international foodservice outlets as of June 2023.

The following table presents our net revenues by channel in the six months ended July 1, 2023 as compared to the prior-year period:

(in thousands)	Six Months Ended		Change	
	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022	Amount	%
U.S.:				
Retail	\$ 92,649	\$ 147,121	\$ (54,472)	(37.0)%
Foodservice	27,439	38,882	(11,443)	(29.4)%
U.S. net revenues	120,088	186,003	(65,915)	(35.4)%
International:				
Retail	34,284	39,829	(5,545)	(13.9)%
Foodservice	40,013	30,663	9,350	30.5 %
International net revenues	74,297	70,492	3,805	5.4 %
Net revenues	\$ 194,385	\$ 256,495	\$ (62,110)	(24.2)%

Net revenues in the six months ended July 1, 2023 decreased by \$62.1 million, or 24.2%, as compared to the prior-year period, driven by a 17.1% decrease in volume of products sold and an 8.6% decrease in net revenue per pound. The decrease in volume of products sold primarily reflected weak category demand and the cycling of significant sell-in of Beyond Meat Jerky to TPP in the first half of 2022. The decrease in net

37

revenue per pound was primarily driven by changes in product sales mix and increased trade discounts, partially offset by pricing changes.

Net revenues from U.S. retail sales in the six months ended July 1, 2023 decreased \$54.5 million, or 37.0%, as compared to the prior-year period, primarily due to a 33.8% decrease in volume of products sold and a 4.8% decrease in net revenue per pound, resulting from higher trade discounts and changes in product sales mix, partially offset by increased pricing for certain items including reduced sales to liquidation channels in the quarter. The decrease in volume of products sold was primarily due to weak category demand and the cycling of significant sell-in of Beyond Meat Jerky to TPP in the first half of 2022. By product, the decrease in U.S. retail channel net revenues was primarily due to reduced sales of Beyond Meat Jerky, Beyond Burger, Beyond Sausage, Beyond Breakfast Sausage, Beyond Beef, Beyond Meatballs and Beyond Beef Crumble, partially offset by increased sales of chicken products, including Beyond Chicken Tenders, Beyond Chicken Nuggets and Beyond Popcorn Chicken, and sales of Beyond Steak, which was introduced in the fourth quarter of 2022. Net revenues from sales of Beyond Meat Jerky to TPP were \$5.3 million, including a \$2.0 million non-refundable up-front fee in the six months ended July 1, 2023, as compared to \$26.6 million for the six months ended July 2, 2022.

Net revenues from U.S. foodservice sales in the six months ended July 1, 2023 decreased \$11.4 million, or 29.4%, as compared to the prior-year period, primarily due to a 29.1% decrease in volume of products sold and a 0.5% decrease in net revenue per pound, primarily due to increased trade discounts and pricing changes, partially offset by changes in product sales mix. The decrease in volume of products sold was primarily due to weak overall demand and comparison against a particularly strong first half of 2022. By product, the decrease in U.S. foodservice channel net revenues was primarily due to decreased sales of Beyond Burger, Beyond Breakfast Sausage and Beyond Sausage.

Net revenues from international retail sales in the six months ended July 1, 2023 decreased \$5.5 million, or 13.9%, as compared to the prior-year period, primarily due to a 12.8% decrease in volume of products sold, primarily reflecting weak category demand, and a 1.3% decrease in net revenue per pound. The decrease in net revenue per pound was primarily due to higher trade discounts and pricing changes, partially offset by changes in product sales mix. By product, the decrease in international retail channel net revenues was primarily due to decreased sales of Beyond Burger and Beyond Sausage, partially offset by increases in sales of chicken products including Beyond Chicken Tenders.

Net revenues from international foodservice sales in the six months ended July 1, 2023 increased \$9.4 million, or 30.5%, as compared to the prior-year period, primarily due to a 51.5% increase in volume of products sold, partially offset by a 13.7% decrease in net revenue per pound primarily due to changes in product sales mix and higher trade discounts. By product, the increase in international foodservice channel net revenues was primarily due to increased sales of chicken and burger products, including to large QSR customers, partially offset by decreases in sales of Beyond Beef Crumble and Beyond Sausage.

(in thousands)	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
	September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022	September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022
Net revenues	\$ 75,312	\$ 82,500	\$ 269,697	\$ 338,995
Cost of goods sold	82,566	97,340	268,493	359,807
Gross (loss) profit	(7,254)	(14,840)	1,204	(20,812)
Research and development expenses	9,118	13,413	30,323	49,293
Selling, general and administrative expenses	53,252	54,495	152,607	192,624
Restructuring expenses	(4)	6,993	(631)	14,321
Total operating expenses	62,366	74,901	182,299	256,238
Loss from operations	\$ (69,620)	\$ (89,741)	\$ (181,095)	\$ (277,050)

The following table presents selected items in our condensed consolidated volume statements of our products sold in pounds operations as a percentage of net revenues for the respective periods presented:

(in thousands)	Three Months Ended		Change		Six Months Ended		Change	
	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022	Amount	%	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022	Amount	%
<b>U.S.:</b>								
Retail	10,550	16,057	(5,507)	(34.3)%	18,865	28,510	(9,645)	(33.8)%
Foodservice	2,211	3,965	(1,754)	(44.2)%	4,762	6,717	(1,955)	(29.1)%
<b>International:</b>								
Retail	4,156	5,061	(905)	(17.9)%	7,493	8,591	(1,098)	(12.8)%

Foodservice	5,998	5,042	956	19.0 %	11,547	7,623	3,924	51.5 %
Volume of products sold	22,915	30,125	(7,210)	(23.9)%	42,667	51,441	(8,774)	(17.1)%

	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
	September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022	September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022
Net revenues	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Cost of goods sold	109.6	118.0	99.6	106.1
Gross (loss) profit	(9.6)%	(18.0)%	0.4 %	(6.1)%
Research and development expenses	12.1	16.3	11.2	14.5
Selling, general and administrative expenses	70.7	66.0	56.6	56.8
Restructuring expenses	—	8.5	(0.2)	4.3
Total operating expenses	82.8 %	90.8 %	67.6 %	75.6 %
Loss from operations	(92.4)%	(108.8)%	(67.2)%	(81.7)%

#### Cost of Goods Sold Three and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2023 Compared to Three and Nine Months Ended October 1, 2022 (unaudited)

(in thousands)	Three Months Ended		Change		Six Months Ended		Change	
	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022	Amount	%	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022	Amount	%
Cost of goods sold	\$ 99,876	\$ 153,202	\$ (53,326)	(34.8)%	\$ 185,927	\$ 262,467	\$ (76,540)	(29.2)%

#### Net Revenues

Cost of goods sold decreased. The following table presents our net revenues by \$53.3 million, or 34.8%, to \$99.9 million, channel in the three months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 as compared to the prior-year period. Cost of goods sold period:

(in thousands)	Three Months Ended		Change	
	September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022	Amount	%
U.S.:				
Retail	\$ 30,518	\$ 46,177	\$ (15,659)	(33.9)%
Foodservice	12,535	15,994	(3,459)	(21.6)%
U.S. net revenues	43,053	62,171	(19,118)	(30.8)%
International:				
Retail	14,153	10,195	3,958	38.8 %
Foodservice	18,106	10,134	7,972	78.7 %
International net revenues	32,259	20,329	11,930	58.7 %
Net revenues	\$ 75,312	\$ 82,500	\$ (7,188)	(8.7)%

Net revenues in the three months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 decreased \$7.2 million, or 8.7%, as compared to 97.8% the prior-year period, driven by an 11.6% decrease in net revenue per pound, partially offset by a 3.5% increase in volume of products sold. The decrease in net revenue per pound was primarily driven by increased trade discounts and changes in product sales mix, partially offset by favorable changes in foreign currency exchange rates. The increase in volume of products sold was primarily driven by sales to international retail and foodservice channels, partially offset by a decrease in volume of products sold in U.S. retail and foodservice channels due to weak category demand.

Net revenues from 104.2% of net revenues U.S. retail sales in the three months ended September 30, 2023 decreased \$15.7 million, or 33.9%, as compared to the prior-year period, primarily due to lower an 18.8% decrease in volume of products sold. On a sold, primarily reflecting weak category demand, and an 18.6% decrease in net revenue per pound, basis, cost primarily resulting from higher trade discounts, changes in pricing and changes in product sales mix. By product, the decrease in U.S. retail channel net revenues was primarily driven by reduced sales of goods sold benefited from lower materials cost, lower inventory reserves Beyond Burger, Beyond Meat Jerky, Beyond Sausage and lower logistics costs, Beyond Breakfast Sausage, partially offset by higher manufacturing costs excluding depreciation. The increase in manufacturing costs per pound included the flow-through sales of previously capitalized inventory bearing high labor Beyond Steak and overhead costs produced in the fourth quarter chicken products, including Beyond Chicken Tenders, Beyond Chicken Nuggets and Beyond Popcorn Chicken. Net revenues from sales of 2022 when production volume was curtailed in response to weak demand. Cost of goods sold in the three months ended July 1, 2023 was also negatively impacted by underutilization fees due to weaker overall demand and start-up delays related to our network consolidation activities. In the three months ended July 1, 2023, depreciation expense benefited by \$5.1 million as a result of a change in the estimated useful lives of certain of our large manufacturing equipment, relative to depreciation expense utilizing our previous estimated useful lives. The absence of higher costs related to Beyond Meat Jerky to TPP were \$4.5 million in the three months ended July 1, 2023 as compared to the prior-year period also contributed to the decrease in cost of goods sold.

Cost of goods sold decreased by \$76.5 million, or 29.2%, to \$185.9 million, in the six months ended July 1, 2023 as compared to the prior-year period. Cost of goods sold in the six months ended July 1, 2023 decreased to 95.6% of net revenues from 102.3% of net revenues in the prior-year period primarily due to lower volume of products sold. On a per pound basis, cost of goods sold benefited from lower materials costs, reduced manufacturing costs including \$10.2 million lower depreciation expense resulting from a change in the estimated useful lives of certain of our large manufacturing equipment, lower logistics costs and lower inventory reserves, partially offset by the flow-through of previously capitalized inventory bearing high labor and overhead costs produced in the fourth quarter of 2022 when production volume was curtailed in response to weak demand. The reduction in costs related to Beyond Meat Jerky in the six months ended July 1, 2023 as compared to the prior-year period also contributed to the decrease in cost of goods sold.

months ended October 1, 2022. There were no net revenues associated with Beyond Meat Jerky sold to TPP in the three months ended September 30, 2023 as we continued the process of restructuring certain contracts and operating activities related to Beyond Meat Jerky in anticipation of assumption of distribution responsibilities for the product line starting in the fourth quarter of 2023. Beyond Meat branded products were available at approximately 79,000 U.S. retail outlets as of September 2023, inclusive of approximately 46,000 U.S. retail outlets unique to Beyond Meat Jerky.

Net revenues from U.S. foodservice sales in the three months ended September 30, 2023 decreased \$3.5 million, or 21.6%, as compared to the prior-year period, primarily due to a 37.7% decrease in volume of products sold, primarily reflecting the cycling of sales to a large QSR customer for a limited time offering in the year-ago period which did not repeat in the third quarter of 2023, partially offset by a 26.0% increase in net revenue per pound, primarily due to changes in product sales mix. By product, the decrease in U.S. foodservice channel net revenues was primarily due to decreased sales of certain chicken products, including those sold to a large QSR customer in the year-ago period, partially offset by increased sales of Beyond Burger as compared to the prior-year period. Beyond Meat branded products were available at approximately 42,000 U.S. foodservice outlets as of September 2023.

Net revenues from international retail sales in the three months ended September 30, 2023 increased \$4.0 million, or 38.8%, as compared to the year-ago-period, primarily due to a 42.8% increase in volume of products sold, primarily reflecting strong sales from new product introductions and the lapping of a weak year-ago comparison, partially offset by a 2.8% decrease in net revenue per pound. The decrease in net revenue per pound was primarily due to higher trade discounts and changes in product sales mix, partially offset by favorable changes in foreign currency exchange rates. By product, the increase in international retail channel net revenues was primarily due to increased sales of Beyond Burger and chicken products including Beyond Chicken Tenders. Beyond Meat branded products were available at approximately 36,000 international retail outlets as of September 2023.

Net revenues from international foodservice sales in the three months ended September 30, 2023 increased \$8.0 million, or 78.7%, as compared to the year-ago period, primarily due to a 90.9% increase in volume of products sold, primarily reflecting strong sales to a large QSR customer in the EU, partially offset by a 6.3% decrease in net revenue per pound. The decrease in net revenue per pound was primarily due to higher trade discounts and changes in pricing, partially offset by favorable changes in foreign currency exchange rates. By product, the increase in international foodservice channel net revenues was primarily due to the increase in sales of chicken products, including to a large QSR customer, and increased sales of Beyond Burger. Beyond Meat branded products were available at approximately 26,000 international foodservice outlets as of September 2023.

The following table presents our net revenues by channel in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 as compared to the prior-year period:

(in thousands)	Nine Months Ended		Change	
	September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022		
			Amount	%
U.S.:				
Retail	\$ 123,167	\$ 193,298	\$ (70,131)	(36.3)%
Foodservice	39,974	54,876	(14,902)	(27.2)%
U.S. net revenues	163,141	248,174	(85,033)	(34.3)%
International:				
Retail	48,437	50,024	(1,587)	(3.2)%
Foodservice	58,119	40,797	17,322	42.5 %
International net revenues	106,556	90,821	15,735	17.3 %
Net revenues	\$ 269,697	\$ 338,995	\$ (69,298)	(20.4)%

Net revenues in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 decreased by \$69.3 million, or 20.4%, as compared to the prior-year period, driven by a 11.9% decrease in volume of products sold and a 9.7% decrease in net revenue per pound. The decrease in volume of products sold primarily reflected weak category demand and the cycling of significant sell-in of Beyond Meat Jerky to TPP in the first nine months of 2022. The decrease in net revenue per pound was primarily driven by changes in product sales mix and increased trade discounts, partially offset by increased pricing for certain items.

Net revenues from U.S. retail sales in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 decreased \$70.1 million, or 36.3%, as compared to the prior-year period, primarily due to a 30.3% decrease in volume of products sold and an 8.5% decrease in net revenue per pound, primarily resulting from weak category demand, higher trade discounts and changes in product sales mix, partially offset by increased pricing for certain items. The decrease in volume of products sold was primarily due to weak category demand and the cycling of significant sell-in of Beyond Meat Jerky to TPP in the first nine months of 2022. By product, the decrease in U.S. retail channel net revenues was primarily due to reduced sales of Beyond Burger, Beyond Meat Jerky, Beyond Sausage, Beyond Breakfast Sausage, Beyond Beef Crumble and Beyond Meatballs, partially offset by increased sales of chicken products, including Beyond Chicken Tenders, Beyond Chicken Nuggets and Beyond Popcorn Chicken, and sales of Beyond Steak. Net revenues from sales of Beyond Meat Jerky to TPP were \$5.3 million, including a \$2.0 million non-refundable up-front fee in the nine months ended September 30, 2023, as compared to \$31.1 million in the nine months ended October 1, 2022.

Net revenues from U.S. foodservice sales in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 decreased \$14.9 million, or 27.2%, as compared to the prior-year period, primarily due to a 32.0% decrease in volume of products sold, partially offset by a 7.0% increase in net revenue per pound. The decrease in volume of products sold was primarily due to the lapping of sales to a large QSR customer for a limited time offering in the year-ago period which concluded in the first quarter of 2023. The increase in net revenue per pound was primarily due to changes in product sales mix, partially offset by increased trade discounts and pricing decreases. By product, the decrease in U.S. foodservice channel net revenues was primarily due to decreased sales of Beyond Burger, certain chicken products, including sales to a large QSR customer and Beyond Chicken Tenders, and Beyond Breakfast Sausage.

Net revenues from international retail sales in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 decreased \$1.6 million, or 3.2%, as compared to the prior-year period, primarily due to a 0.8% decrease in volume of products sold and a 2.4% decrease in net revenue per pound. The decrease in net revenue per pound was primarily due to higher trade discounts and pricing changes, partially offset by favorable changes in foreign currency exchange rates and product sales mix. By product, the decrease in international retail channel net revenues was primarily due to decreased sales of Beyond Burger and Beyond Sausage, partially offset by increases in sales of chicken products including Beyond Chicken Tenders.

Net revenues from international foodservice sales in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 increased \$17.3 million, or 42.5%, as compared to the prior-year period, primarily due to a 62.0% increase in volume of products sold, primarily driven by strong sales to a large QSR customer in the EU, partially offset by a 12.0% decrease in net revenue per pound primarily due to changes in product sales mix and higher trade discounts. By product, the increase in international foodservice channel net revenues was primarily due to increased sales of chicken products and Beyond Burger, including to large QSR customers, partially offset by decreases in sales of Beyond Sausage and Beyond Beef Crumble.

The following table presents consolidated volume of our products sold in pounds for the periods presented:

(in thousands)	Three Months Ended		Change		Nine Months Ended		Change	
	September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022	Amount	%	September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022	Amount	%
	U.S.:							
Retail	7,199	8,861	(1,662)	(18.8)%	26,064	37,371	(11,307)	(30.3)%
Foodservice	2,104	3,378	(1,274)	(37.7)%	6,866	10,095	(3,229)	(32.0)%
Volume of products sold	17,995	17,388	607	3.5 %	60,662	68,829	(8,167)	(11.9)%

#### Cost of Goods Sold

(in thousands)	Three Months Ended		Change		Nine Months Ended		Change	
	September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022	Amount	%	September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022	Amount	%
	Cost of goods sold							
Cost of goods sold	\$ 82,566	\$ 97,340	\$ (14,774)	(15.2)%	\$ 268,493	\$ 359,807	\$ (91,314)	(25.4)%

Cost of goods sold decreased by \$14.8 million, or 15.2%, to \$82.6 million, in the three months ended September 30, 2023 as compared to the prior-year period. Cost of goods sold in the three months ended September 30, 2023 decreased to 109.6% of net revenues from 118.0% of net revenues in the prior-year period primarily due to lower volume of products sold. On a per pound basis, cost of goods sold benefited from lower manufacturing costs, excluding depreciation, lower materials cost, lower depreciation and lower inventory reserves. In the three months ended September 30, 2023, depreciation expense benefited by \$4.4 million as a result of a change in the estimated useful lives of certain of our large manufacturing equipment, relative to depreciation expense utilizing our previous estimated useful lives. See [Note 6, Property, Plant and Equipment](#), to the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements, included elsewhere in this report. The absence of higher costs related to Beyond Meat Jerky in the three months ended September 30, 2023 as compared to the prior-year period also contributed to the decrease in cost of goods sold.

Cost of goods sold decreased by \$91.3 million, or 25.4%, to \$268.5 million, in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 as compared to the prior-year period. Cost of goods sold in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 decreased to 99.6% of net revenues from 106.1% of net revenues in the prior-year period primarily due to lower volume of products sold. On a per pound basis, cost of goods sold benefited from lower materials costs, reduced manufacturing costs, excluding depreciation, lower logistics costs and lower inventory reserves. In the nine months ended September 30, 2023, depreciation expense benefited by \$14.6 million as a result of a change in the estimated useful lives of certain of our large manufacturing equipment, relative to depreciation expense utilizing our previous estimated useful lives. See [Note 6, Property, Plant and Equipment](#), to the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements, included elsewhere in this report. The reduction in costs related to Beyond Meat Jerky in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 as compared to the prior-year period also contributed to the decrease in cost of goods sold.

#### Gross (Loss) Profit and Gross Margin

	Three Months				Six Months					Three Months Ended				Nine Months Ended				
	Ended		Change		Ended		Change			September	October	Change		September	October	Change		
(in thousands)	(in thousands)	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022	Amount	%	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022	Amount	%	(in thousands)	30, 2023	1, 2022	Amount	%	30, 2023	1, 2022	Amount	%
Gross profit		\$2,273	\$(6,162)	\$8,435	136.9%	\$8,458	\$(5,972)	\$14,430	241.6%									
Gross (loss) profit										Gross (loss) profit	\$(7,254)	\$(14,840)	\$7,586	51.1%	\$1,204	\$(20,812)	\$22,016	105.8%
Gross margin	Gross margin	2.2%	(4.2)%	640 bps	N/A	4.4%	(2.3)%	670 bps	N/A	Gross margin	(9.6)%	(18.0)%	840 bps	N/A	0.4%	(6.1)%	650 bps	N/A

Gross profit in the three months ended [July 1, 2023](#) September 30, 2023 was [\\$2.3 million](#) a loss of [\\$7.3 million](#) as compared to a loss of [\\$6.2 million](#) in the prior-year period, an [increase improvement of \\$8.4 million](#) [\\$7.6 million](#), or [136.9% 51.1%](#). Gross Negative gross margin in the three months ended [July 1, 2023](#) increased September 30, 2023 was [\(9.6\)%](#) as compared to [2.2%](#) from a negative gross margin of [\(4.2\)%](#) [\(18.0\)%](#) in the prior-year period. Gross profit and gross margin in the three months ended [July 1, 2023](#) September 30, 2023 as compared to the prior-year period were positively impacted by lower manufacturing costs, excluding depreciation, lower materials costs, lower inventory reserves depreciation and lower logistics costs inventory reserves per pound, partially offset by higher manufacturing costs per pound excluding depreciation, which included the impact from flow-through of higher cost inventory produced in the fourth quarter of 2022, and lower net revenue revenues per pound. In the three months ended [July 1, 2023](#) September 30, 2023, gross profit and gross margin benefited by [\\$5.1 million](#) [\\$4.4 million](#) and [5.0 percentage points](#) of gross margin, [5.9%](#), respectively, as a result of a change in the estimated useful lives of certain of our large manufacturing equipment, as compared to those same measures calculated using our previous estimated useful lives. See [Note 6, Property, Plant and Equipment](#), to the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this report.

Gross profit in the [six](#) nine months ended [July 1, 2023](#) September 30, 2023 was [\\$8.5 million](#) [\\$1.2 million](#) as compared to a loss of [\\$6.0 million](#) [\\$20.8 million](#) in the prior-year period, an [increase improvement of \\$14.4 million](#) [\\$22.0 million](#), or [241.6% 105.8%](#). Gross margin in the [six](#) nine months ended [July 1, 2023](#) September 30, 2023 increased to [4.4% 0.4%](#) from a negative gross margin of [\(2.3\)%](#) [\(6.1\)%](#) in the prior-year period. Gross profit and gross margin in the [six](#) nine months ended [July 1, 2023](#) September 30, 2023 as compared to the prior-year period were positively impacted by lower materials costs, lower manufacturing costs, excluding depreciation, lower logistics costs and lower inventory reserves per pound, partially offset by lower net revenues per pound. In the [six](#) nine months ended [July 1, 2023](#) September 30, 2023, gross profit and gross margin benefited by [\\$10.2 million](#) [\\$14.6 million](#) and [5.3 percentage points of gross margin](#), [5.4%](#), respectively, as a result of a change in the estimated useful lives of certain of our large manufacturing equipment, as compared to those same measures calculated using our previous estimated useful lives. See [Note 6, Property, Plant and Equipment](#), to the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this report.

As disclosed in [Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies—Shipping and Handling Costs](#), to the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this report, we include outbound shipping and handling costs within SG&A expenses. As a result, our gross profit and gross margin may not be comparable to other entities that present all shipping and handling costs as a component of cost of goods sold.

#### Research and Development Expenses

	Three Months				Six Months					Three Months				Nine Months Ended				
	Ended		Change		Ended		Change			September	October	Ended		Change		September	October	
(in thousands)	(in thousands)	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022	Amount	%	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022	Amount	%	(in thousands)	30, 2023	1, 2022	Amount	%	30, 2023	1, 2022	Amount	%
Research and development expenses										Research and development expenses								

Research and development expenses	Research and development expenses	\$8,773	\$16,202	(\$7,429)	(45.9)%	\$21,205	\$35,880	(\$14,675)	(40.9)%	Research and development expenses	\$ 9,118	\$13,413	(\$4,295)	(32.0)%	\$ 30,323	\$49,293
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------	----------	-----------	---------	----------	----------	------------	---------	-----------------------------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	-----------	----------

Research and development expenses decreased \$7.4 million \$4.3 million, or 45.9% 32.0%, in the three months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, as compared to the prior-year period. Research and development expenses decreased to 8.6% 12.1% of net revenues in the three months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 from 11.0% 16.3% of net revenues in the prior-year period primarily due to lower salaries and related expenses resulting from a reduction in headcount and lower scale-up expenses compared to the prior-year period.

40 43

prior-year period primarily due to lower scale-up expenses and lower salaries and related expenses resulting from a reduction in headcount as compared to the prior-year period.

Research and development expenses decreased \$14.7 million \$19.0 million, or 40.9% 38.5%, in the six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, as compared to the prior-year period. Research and development expenses decreased to 10.9% 11.2% of net revenues in the six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 from 14.0% 14.5% of net revenues in the prior-year period primarily due to lower scale-up expenses and lower salaries and related expenses resulting from a reduction in headcount and lower scale-up expenses as compared to the prior-year period.

#### SG&A Expenses

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	Three Months Ended				Three Months Ended				(in thousands)	(in thousands)	Three Months Ended							
		July 1, 2023		July 2, 2022		July 1, 2023		July 2, 2022				September 30, 2023		October 1, 2022		September 30, 2023			
		Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%			Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%		
Selling, general and administrative expenses	Selling, general and administrative expenses	\$47,455	\$63,015	(\$15,560)	(24.7)%	\$99,355	\$138,129	(\$38,774)	(28.1)%	Selling, general and administrative expenses	\$ 53,252	\$54,495	(\$1,243)	(2.3)%	\$ 152,607	\$19,124			

SG&A expenses decreased \$15.6 million \$1.2 million, or 24.7% 2.3%, to \$47.5 million \$53.3 million, or 46.5% 70.7% of net revenues, in the three months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, from \$63.0 million \$54.5 million, or 42.9% 66.0% of net revenues, in the three months ended July 2, 2022, prior-year period. The decrease in SG&A expenses was primarily due to a \$8.0 million decrease \$3.9 million in salaries lower product donation costs, \$2.8 million in lower share-based compensation expense, \$2.2 million in lower advertising costs, \$1.0 million in lower legal costs and related expenses resulting from \$0.6 million in lower headcount, \$4.1 million outbound freight costs, partially offset by the write-off of an uncollectible note receivable in lower the amount of \$3.8 million, \$3.4 million in higher consulting fees, \$0.6 million in higher non-headcount-related marketing costs other than product donation and advertising costs discussed below, \$3.9 million in lower legal above, and consulting fees, \$2.7 million in lower share-based compensation expense, and \$1.4 million in lower outbound freight costs, partially offset by \$3.1 million \$0.5 million in higher product donation costs salaries and \$1.3 million in product advertising costs related expenses.

SG&A expenses decreased \$38.8 million \$40.0 million, or 28.1% 20.8%, to \$99.4 million \$152.6 million, or 51.1% 56.6% of net revenues in the six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, from \$138.1 million \$192.6 million, or 53.9% 56.8% of net revenues, in the prior-year period. The decrease in SG&A expenses was primarily due to a \$13.0 million \$12.6 million decrease in salaries and related expenses resulting from lower headcount, \$11.4 million \$10.8 million in lower non-headcount-related marketing costs other than product donation and advertising costs discussed below, \$6.0 million \$5.8 million in lower legal and consulting fees, \$4.1 million product advertising costs, \$5.0 million in lower share-based compensation expense, \$4.7 million in lower outbound freight costs, \$3.6 million \$2.7 million in lower product advertising costs and \$2.2 million donations, \$2.0 million in lower share-based compensation expense, legal fees, \$1.6 million in lower consulting fees and \$1.2 million in lower distributor commissions, partially offset by \$3.4 million the write-off of an uncollectible note receivable in the amount of \$3.8 million, \$2.9 million in higher loss on sale of assets and \$1.2 \$2.4 million in higher product donation costs promotional samples expense.

#### Restructuring Expenses

As a result of the termination in May 2017 of an exclusive supply agreement with one of our co-manufacturers due to non-performance under the agreement, we recorded restructuring expenses of \$4.3 \$7.0 million and \$7.3 million \$14.3 million in the three and six nine months ended July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022, respectively. In the three and six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, we recorded a credit of \$(0.2) million \$4,000 and \$(0.6) million in restructuring expenses, respectively, primarily driven by a reversal of certain accruals. The restructuring expenses were primarily related to legal and other expenses associated with the dispute. As of July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, there were \$6,000 \$0 and \$0.7 million, respectively, in accrued and unpaid restructuring expenses. On October 18, 2022, the parties entered into a confidential written settlement agreement and mutual release pursuant to which the parties agreed to dismiss with prejudice all claims and cross-claims asserted in the associated cases filed in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Los Angeles and the United States District Court for the Central District of California. See Note 3, Restructuring, to the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this report.

#### Loss from Operations

Loss from operations in the three months ended July 1, 2023 was \$53.8 million compared to \$89.7 million in the prior-year period. The decrease in loss from operations in the three months ended July 1, 2023 was primarily driven by higher gross profit, reduced non-production headcount expenses primarily as a result of the reduction in force implemented in October 2022, lower legal and consulting fees, decreased scale-up

41 44

---

#### **expenses, and lower outbound freight costs included in our selling expenses compared to the prior-year period. Loss from Operations**

Loss from operations in the six three months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 was \$111.5 \$69.6 million compared to \$187.3 \$89.7 million in the prior-year period. The decrease in loss from operations in the six three months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 was primarily driven by the year-over-year improvement in gross profit, reduced restructuring expenses, reduced non-production headcount expenses, primarily as a result of the reduction-in-force implemented in October 2022, lower product donation expenses, decreased scale-up expenses, lower share-based compensation expense and lower advertising costs compared to the prior-year period.

Loss from operations in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 was \$181.1 million compared to \$277.1 million in the prior-year period. The decrease in loss from operations in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 was primarily driven by higher gross profit, reduced non-production headcount expenses primarily as a result of the reduction in force reduction-in-force implemented in October 2022, lower total marketing-related expenses including advertising and product donation costs, decreased lower scale-up expenses, lower legal and consulting fees, lower share-based compensation expense and lower outbound freight costs included in our selling expenses compared to the prior-year period.

#### **Total Other (Expense) Income, (Expense), net**

Total other income, expense, net, in the three months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 of \$0.8 \$0.7 million consisted primarily of \$2.9 million in interest income, partially offset by \$1.0 \$2.5 million in realized and unrealized foreign currency transaction losses and \$1.0 million in interest expense from the amortization of convertible debt issuance cost, costs, partially offset by \$2.8 million in interest income. Total other expense, net, in the three months ended July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022 of \$6.0 \$3.2 million consisted primarily of \$5.5 \$3.9 million in realized and unrealized foreign currency transaction losses due to unfavorable changes in foreign currency exchange rates of the Euro and Chinese Yuan and \$1.0 million in interest expense from the amortization of convertible debt issuance costs, partially offset by \$0.6 \$1.5 million in interest income.

Total other income, net, in the six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 of \$2.7 million \$1.9 million consisted primarily of \$5.7 million \$8.4 million in interest income, partially offset by \$2.0 \$3.0 million in interest expense from the amortization of convertible debt issuance costs and \$0.7 million \$3.3 million in realized and unrealized foreign currency transaction losses due to unfavorable changes in foreign currency exchange rates of the Euro and Chinese Yuan. Total other expense, net, in the six nine months ended July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022 of \$8.2 \$11.4 million consisted primarily of \$6.6 \$10.5 million in realized and unrealized foreign currency transaction losses due to unfavorable changes in foreign currency exchange rates of the Euro and Chinese Yuan and \$2.0 \$3.0 million in interest expense from the amortization of convertible debt issuance costs, partially offset by \$0.7 \$2.2 million in interest income.

#### **Net Loss**

Net loss in the three months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 was \$53.5 \$70.5 million compared to \$97.1 \$101.7 million in the prior-year period. The reduction in net loss was primarily due to the reduction in loss from operations, the increase decrease in total other income, expense, net, and a \$0.9 an \$8.6 million decrease in losses related to TPP.

Net loss in the six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 was \$112.5 \$183.0 million compared to \$197.6 \$299.3 million in the prior-year period. The reduction in net loss was primarily due to the reduction in loss from operations and increase decrease in total other income, expense, net, partially offset by a \$1.6 \$7.0 million increase in losses related to TPP.

#### **Non-GAAP Financial Measures**

We use the non-GAAP financial measures set forth below in assessing our operating performance and in our financial communications. Management believes these non-GAAP financial measures provide useful additional information to investors about current trends in our operations and are useful for period-over-period comparisons of operations. In addition, management uses these non-GAAP financial measures to assess operating performance and for business planning purposes. Management also believes these measures are widely used by investors, securities analysts, rating agencies and other parties in evaluating companies in our industry as a measure of our operational performance. These non-GAAP financial measures should not be

45

---

considered in isolation or as substitutes for the comparable GAAP measures. In addition, these non-GAAP financial measures may not be computed in the same manner as similarly titled measures used by other companies.

"Adjusted EBITDA" is defined as net loss adjusted to exclude, when applicable, income tax expense, interest expense, depreciation and amortization expense, restructuring expenses, share-based compensation expense, and Other, net, including interest income and foreign currency transaction gains and losses.

"Adjusted EBITDA as a % of net revenues" is defined as Adjusted EBITDA divided by net revenues.

There are a number of limitations related to the use of Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA as a % of net revenues rather than their most directly comparable GAAP measures. Some of these limitations are:

- Adjusted EBITDA excludes depreciation and amortization expense and, although these are non-cash expenses, the assets being depreciated may have to be replaced in the future increasing our cash requirements;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect interest expense, or the cash required to service our debt, which reduces cash available to us;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect income tax payments that reduce cash available to us;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect restructuring expenses that reduce cash available to us;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect share-based compensation expense and therefore does not include all of our compensation costs;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect Other, net, including interest income and foreign currency transaction gains and losses, that may increase or decrease cash available to us; and
- other companies, including companies in our industry, may calculate Adjusted EBITDA differently, which reduces its usefulness as a comparative measure.

The following table presents the reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA to its most comparable GAAP measure, net loss, as reported (unaudited):

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended		(in thousands)	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
		July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022		September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022	September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022
Net loss, as reported	Net loss, as reported	\$ (53,505)	\$ (97,134)	\$ (112,542)	\$ (197,592)	Net loss, as reported	\$ (70,492)	\$ (101,678)	\$ (183,034)	\$ (299,270)
Income tax expense	Income tax expense	5	11	5	21	Income tax expense	—	—	5	21
Interest expense	Interest expense	989	1,108	1,978	2,133	Interest expense	989	1,040	2,967	3,173
Depreciation and amortization expense	Depreciation and amortization expense	5,879	7,729	11,928	14,820	Depreciation and amortization expense	5,779	8,435	17,707	23,255
Restructuring expenses <sup>(1)</sup>	Restructuring expenses <sup>(1)</sup>	(201)	4,302	(627)	7,328	Restructuring expenses <sup>(1)</sup>	(4)	6,993	(631)	14,321
Share-based compensation expense	Share-based compensation expense	7,748	10,306	17,313	19,598	Share-based compensation expense	6,478	9,250	23,791	28,848
Other, net <sup>(2)(3)</sup>	Other, net <sup>(2)(3)</sup>	(1,746)	4,902	(4,654)	6,026	Other, net <sup>(2)(3)</sup>	(243)	2,151	(4,897)	8,177
Adjusted EBITDA	Adjusted EBITDA	\$ (40,831)	\$ (68,776)	\$ (86,599)	\$ (147,666)	Adjusted EBITDA	\$ (57,493)	\$ (73,809)	\$ (144,092)	\$ (221,475)
Net loss as a % of net revenues	Net loss as a % of net revenues	(52.4) %	(66.1) %	(57.9) %	(77.0) %	Net loss as a % of net revenues	(93.6) %	(123.2) %	(67.9) %	(88.3) %
Adjusted EBITDA as a % of net revenues	Adjusted EBITDA as a % of net revenues	(40.0) %	(46.8) %	(44.6) %	(57.6) %	Adjusted EBITDA as a % of net revenues	(76.3) %	(89.5) %	(53.4) %	(65.3) %

---

(1) Primarily comprised of legal and other expenses associated with the dispute with a co-manufacturer with whom an exclusive supply agreement was terminated in May 2017. On October 18, 2022, the parties to this dispute entered into a confidential written settlement agreement and mutual release related to this matter. In the three and ~~six~~ nine months ended ~~July 1, 2023~~ September 30, 2023, we recorded a credit of ~~\$(0.2)~~ million ~~\$(4,000)~~ and ~~\$(0.6)~~ million, respectively, in restructuring expenses, primarily driven by a reversal of certain accruals. See [Note 3, Restructuring](#), to the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this report.

(2) Includes ~~\$(1.0)~~ ~~\$(2.5)~~ million and ~~\$(0.7)~~ ~~\$(3.3)~~ million in net foreign currency transaction losses in the three and ~~six~~ nine months ended ~~July 1, 2023~~ September 30, 2023, respectively. Includes ~~\$(5.5)~~ ~~\$(3.9)~~ million and ~~\$(6.6)~~ ~~\$(10.5)~~ million in net foreign currency transaction losses in the three and ~~six~~ nine months ended ~~July 2, 2022~~ October 1, 2022, respectively.

(3) Includes ~~\$2.9~~ million ~~\$2.8~~ million and ~~\$5.7~~ million ~~\$8.4~~ million in interest income in the three and ~~six~~ nine months ended ~~July 1, 2023~~ September 30, 2023, respectively. Includes ~~\$0.6~~ million ~~\$1.5~~ million and ~~\$0.7~~ million ~~\$2.2~~ million in interest income in the three and ~~six~~ nine months ended ~~July 2, 2022~~ October 1, 2022, respectively.

## Liquidity and Capital Resources

### ATM Program

On May 10, 2023, we filed an automatically effective shelf registration statement on Form S-3 with the SEC, which allows us to sell, from time to time, and at our discretion, shares of our common stock having an aggregate offering price of up to \$200.0 million pursuant to an "at the market" offering program (the "ATM Program"). We intend to use the net proceeds, if any, from sales of our common stock issued under the ATM Program for general corporate and working capital purposes. The timing of any sales and the number of shares sold, if any, will depend on a variety of factors to be determined by us.

The shares will be offered pursuant to an equity distribution agreement between us and Goldman Sachs and Co. LLC, (Goldman Sachs") as sales agent (the "Equity Distribution Agreement"). We will pay Goldman Sachs a commission equal to 3.25% of the aggregate gross proceeds of any shares sold through Goldman Sachs pursuant to the Equity Distribution Agreement. We are not obligated to sell any shares under the Equity Distribution Agreement. As of ~~July 1, 2023~~ September 30, 2023, no sales had been made under the Equity Distribution Agreement and the ATM Program's full capacity remained available.

### Convertible Senior Notes

In 2021, we issued \$1.15 billion aggregate principal amount of its 0% Convertible Senior Notes due 2027 (the "Notes") in a private placement to qualified institutional buyers pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. For a discussion about the Notes, see [Note 7, Debt](#), to the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this report.

### Liquidity

#### Liquidity Outlook

For the remainder of 2023, our cash from operations could be affected by various risks and uncertainties, including, but not limited to, the risks detailed in Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors," of our 2022 10-K and Part II, [Item 1A, "Risk Factors"](#) and ["Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements"](#) included elsewhere in this report. In addition, inflation, rising interest rates, adverse developments affecting the financial services industry, overall economic conditions, ongoing concerns about the likelihood of a recession, lasting effects from the COVID-19 pandemic and hostilities in Eastern Europe [and the Middle East](#) have led to increased disruption and volatility in capital markets and credit markets generally, which could adversely affect our ability to access capital resources in the future and potentially harm our liquidity outlook.

Our current business plan is to continue to utilize inventory management to reduce working capital. To further reduce operating expenses, we are initiating a review of our global operations, narrowing our commercial focus to certain growth opportunities, and accelerating activities that prioritize gross margin expansion and cash generation. These efforts include the potential exit of select product lines; changes to our

pricing architecture within certain channels; accelerated, cash-accretive inventory reduction initiatives; further optimization of our manufacturing capacity and real estate footprint; and a review and potential restructuring of our operations in China.

Based on our current business plan, we believe that our existing cash balances, along with including our anticipated cash flow from operations, will be sufficient to finance our operations and meet our foreseeable cash requirements through at least the next twelve months. In the future, we may raise funds by issuing debt or equity securities, including through the ATM Program, or securities convertible into or exchangeable for our common stock. Such financing and other potential financings may result in dilution to stockholders, reduction in the market price of our common stock, imposition of debt covenants and repayment obligations, or other restrictions that may adversely affect our business. In addition, we may seek additional capital due to favorable market conditions or strategic considerations even if we believe we have sufficient funds for our current or future operating plans. However, we may be unable to raise additional funds or enter into such other arrangements when needed, on favorable terms or at all. Our cash requirements under our significant contractual obligations and commitments are listed below in the section titled "Contractual Obligations and Commitments."

Our future capital requirements may vary materially from those currently planned and will depend on many factors including, among others, demand in the plant-based meat category and for our products; our rate of revenue growth; the results of our review of our global operations and the successful implementation of our ongoing cost-reduction initiatives; timing to adjust our supply chain and cost structure in response to material fluctuations in product demand; the number and characteristics of

44

---

any additional products or manufacturing processes we develop or acquire to serve new or existing markets; our investment in and build out of our Campus Headquarters, including the timing and success of subleasing excess space at our Campus Headquarters; the success of, and expenses associated with, our marketing initiatives; our investment in manufacturing and facilities to expand or optimize our manufacturing and production capacity, including underutilization fees, termination fees and exit costs; our investments in real property and joint ventures; the costs required to fund domestic and international operations and growth; the scope, progress, results and costs of researching and developing future products or improvements to existing products or manufacturing processes; any lawsuits related to our products or commenced against us or our directors and officers; the expenses needed to attract and retain skilled personnel; variations in product selling prices and costs, the timing and success of changes to our pricing that we are able to realize on our products; architecture within certain channels and the mix of products sold; the level of trade and promotional spending to support our products appropriately at retail; appropriately; the expenses associated with our sales force; our management of accounts receivable, inventory, accounts payable and other working capital accounts; the impact of foreign currency exchange fluctuations on our cash balances; the costs associated with being a public company; the costs involved in preparing, filing, prosecuting, maintaining, defending and enforcing intellectual property claims, including litigation costs and the outcome of such litigation; and the timing, receipt and amount of sales of, or royalties on, any future approved products, if any.

Our operating environment continues to be affected by uncertainty related to macroeconomic issues, including softer ongoing, further weakened demand in the plant-based meat category, high inflation, rising interest rates, and ongoing concerns about the likelihood of a recession, among other things, all of which have had and could continue to have unforeseen impacts on our actual realized results, including our liquidity outlook. With respect to Although in the third quarter of 2023 we met our previously stated target of achieving cash flow positive operations within the second half of 2023, in light this outcome included the benefit of greater than certain transitory factors which are expected consumer to abate and, category headwinds and their anticipated impact on net revenues, as such, we now believe this is unlikely do not expect to be met sustain free cash flow positive operations in the stated timeframe, fourth quarter of 2023. Our ability to make progress toward our goal of achieving sustained cash flow positive operations is dependent on a number of assumptions and uncertainties, including, without limitation, demand in the plant-based meat category and for our products; our ability to reduce costs and achieve positive gross margins; our ability to grow revenues and meet operating expense reduction targets, which may be subject to factors beyond our control; timing of capital expenditures; and our ability to monetize inventory and manage working capital.

48

---

Subsequent to the quarter ended September 30, 2023, on November 1, 2023, our board of directors approved a plan to reduce our workforce by approximately 65 employees, representing approximately 8% of our total global workforce. This decision was based on cost-reduction initiatives intended to reduce operating expenses.

We currently estimate that we will incur one-time cash charges of approximately \$2.0 million to \$2.5 million in connection with the reduction-in-force, primarily consisting of notice period and severance payments, employee benefits and related costs. We expect that the majority of these charges will be incurred in the fourth quarter of 2023, and that the reduction-in-force will be substantially complete by the end of 2023, subject to local law and consultation requirements, which may extend the process beyond the end of 2023 in certain countries. The charges that we expect to incur are subject to assumptions, including local law requirements, and actual charges may differ from the estimate disclosed above. We may not be able to fully realize the costs savings and benefits initially anticipated from these actions, and the expected costs may be greater than expected.

#### **Sources of Liquidity**

Our primary cash needs are for operating expenses, working capital and capital expenditures to support our business. We finance our operations primarily through sales of our products and existing cash. We have raised a total of \$199.5 million from the sale of convertible preferred stock, including through sales of convertible notes which were converted into preferred stock, net of costs associated with such financings. In connection with our IPO, we sold an aggregate of 11,068,750 shares of our common stock at a public offering price of \$25.00 per share and received approximately \$252.4 million in net proceeds. On August 5, 2019, In 2019, we completed a secondary public offering of our common stock in

which we sold 250,000 shares and certain selling stockholders sold 3,487,500 shares. We sold 250,000 shares of our common stock at a public offering price of \$160.00 per share and received approximately \$37.4 million in net proceeds.

In March 2021, we issued \$1.2 billion in aggregate principal amount of Notes. See [Note 7, Debt](#), to the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this report. On May 10, 2023, we filed an automatically effective shelf registration statement on Form S-3, in connection with our ATM Program, discussed above. As of July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, no sales had been made under the Equity Distribution Agreement and the ATM Program's full capacity remained available.

As of July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, we had \$210.8 million \$217.5 million in unrestricted cash and cash equivalents and \$15.2 million \$15.3 million in restricted cash, which was comprised of \$12.6 million to secure the letter of credit to support the development and leasing of our Campus Headquarters and \$2.6 million \$2.7 million to secure a letter of credit associated with a new third party contract manufacturer in Europe.

### Cash Flows

The following table presents the major components of net cash flows used in and provided by operating, investing and financing activities for the periods indicated.

(in thousands)	Nine Months Ended	
	September 30, 2023	October 1, 2022
Cash (used in) provided by:		
Operating activities	\$ (79,282)	\$ (270,347)
Investing activities	\$ (9,340)	\$ (70,704)
Financing activities	\$ (388)	\$ 385
	45 49	

### Cash Flows

The following table presents the major components of net cash flows used in and provided by operating, investing and financing activities for the periods indicated.

(in thousands)	Six Months Ended	
	July 1, 2023	July 2, 2022
Cash (used in) provided by:		
Operating activities	\$ (88,336)	\$ (235,690)
Investing activities	\$ (8,073)	\$ (41,988)
Financing activities	\$ (300)	\$ 497

#### Net Cash Used in Operating Activities

In the six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, we incurred a net loss of \$112.5 million \$183.0 million, which was the primary reason for net cash used in operating activities of \$88.3 million \$79.3 million. Net cash outflows inflows from changes in our operating assets and liabilities were \$18.4 \$39.0 million, primarily due to payments of accounts payable, a decrease in inventory purchases, an increase in accounts receivable, an increase payable and a decrease in prepaid expenses and current assets, partially offset by cash outflows due to an increase in prepaid lease costs related to our Campus Headquarters, and a decrease in operating lease liabilities. The cash outflows were partially offset by liabilities, a decrease in raw materials accrued expenses and packaging other current liabilities, and finished goods inventory, an increase in accounts receivable. Net loss in the six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 included \$42.6 \$64.7 million in non-cash expenses primarily comprised of share-based compensation expense, depreciation and amortization expense, our portion of the losses in TPP, loss on sales of fixed assets and equity in losses the write-off of TPP, an uncollectible note receivable.

In the six nine months ended July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022, we incurred a net loss of \$197.6 million \$299.3 million, which was the primary reason for net cash used in operating activities of \$235.7 million \$270.3 million. Net cash outflows from changes in our operating assets and liabilities was \$86.2 million were \$52.5 million, primarily due to the escrow payments related to the Campus Lease (see [Note 10, Commitments and Contingencies](#), to the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this report), increase in accounts receivable balances and increase in inventory. The cash outflows were partially offset by the increase decrease in accrued accounts receivable and prepaid expenses and other current liabilities, assets. Net loss in the six nine months ended July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022 included \$48.1 million \$81.4 million in non-cash expenses primarily comprised of share-based compensation expense, and depreciation and amortization expense, our portion of the losses in TPP and unrealized losses on foreign currency transactions.

Depreciation and amortization expense was \$11.9 million \$17.7 million and \$14.8 million \$23.3 million in the six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022, respectively.

#### Net Cash Used in Investing Activities

Net cash used in investing activities primarily relates to capital expenditures to support our **investment** maintenance and investments in property, plant and equipment, equipment and investment in TPP, offset by proceeds from sales of certain fixed assets.

In the **six** nine months ended **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, net cash used in investing activities was **\$8.1 million** **\$9.3 million** and consisted of cash outflows for purchases of property, plant and equipment, primarily driven by investments in production equipment and facilities, and **\$3.3 million** in investment in TPP that was previously committed, partially offset by **\$2.3 million** **\$2.5 million** in proceeds from sales of certain fixed assets.

In the **six** nine months ended **July 2, 2022** **October 1, 2022**, net cash used in investing activities was **\$42.0 million** **\$70.7 million** and consisted of **\$60.0 million** in cash outflows for purchases of property, plant and equipment, primarily driven by investments in facilities and production equipment and facilities, **\$10.0 million** in payments for investment in TPP.

#### **Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities**

In the **six** nine months ended **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, net cash used by in financing activities was **\$0.3 million** **\$0.4 million**, primarily from the **\$0.3 million** **\$0.4 million** in payments of minimum withholding taxes on net share settlement of equity awards and **\$0.2 million** in payments under finance lease obligations, partially offset by **\$0.2 million** in proceeds from stock option exercises.

In the nine months ended October 1, 2022, net cash provided by financing activities was **\$0.4 million**, primarily from **\$1.6 million** in proceeds from stock option exercises, partially offset by **\$1.1 million** in payments of minimum withholding taxes on net share settlement of equity awards and payments under finance lease obligations.

46 50

---

\$0.1 million payments under finance lease obligations, partially offset by \$0.2 million in proceeds from stock option exercises.

In the six months ended July 2, 2022, net cash provided by financing activities was **\$0.5 million**, primarily from the **\$1.3 million** in proceeds from stock option exercises, partially offset by **\$0.8 million** in payments of minimum withholding taxes on net share settlement of equity awards, and payments under finance lease obligations.

#### **Contractual Obligations and Commitments**

There have been no significant changes during the **six** nine months ended **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023** to the contractual obligations disclosed in Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations set forth in the 2022 10-K, other than the following:

##### **Leases**

On January 14, 2021, In 2021, we entered into the Campus Lease, a 12-year lease with two 5-year renewal options to house its our corporate headquarters, lab and innovation space (the "Campus Headquarters") in El Segundo, California. Although we are involved in the design of the tenant improvements of the Campus Headquarters, we do not have title or possession of the assets during construction. In addition, we do not have the ability to control the leased Campus Headquarters until each phase of the tenant improvements is complete. We contributed **\$4.6 million** **\$3.3 million** and \$55.1 million in payments towards the construction of the Campus Headquarters in the **six** nine months ended **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and the year ended December 31, 2022, respectively. These payments are initially recorded in "Prepaid lease costs, non-current" in our condensed consolidated balance sheets and will ultimately be reclassified as a component of a right-of-use asset upon lease commencement for each phase of the lease. On June 1, 2023, the tenant improvements associated with Phase 1-B were completed, and the underlying asset was delivered to us. As such, upon commencement of Phase 1-B, we recognized a \$64.9 million right-of-use asset, which included the reclassification of \$29.3 million of the construction payments previously included in "Prepaid lease costs, non-current," and a \$35.6 million lease liability. In 2022, the tenant improvements associated with Phase 1-A were completed, and the underlying asset was delivered to us. As such, upon commencement of Phase 1-A, we recognized a \$64.1 million right-of-use asset, which included the reclassification of \$27.7 million of the construction payments previously included in "Prepaid lease costs, non-current," and a \$36.6 million lease liability. Aggregate payments towards base rent over the initial lease term associated with the remaining phases not yet delivered to us will be approximately \$79.4 million.

Upon completion of the tenant improvements associated with Phase 1-B, we moved our headquarters, sales and marketing operations into the newly constructed Campus Headquarters where our innovation center is also located. On June 30, 2023, we terminated the lease of our former headquarters, also in El Segundo, California. As a result of this termination, during the second quarter of 2023, the balances in "Operating lease right-of-use assets," "Current portion of operating lease liabilities" and "Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion" were reduced by \$1.9 million, \$0.5 million and \$1.4 million, respectively. On February 14, 2023, we terminated the lease of our Commerce, California commercialization center. As a result of this termination, during the first quarter of 2023, the balances in "Operating lease right-of-use assets," "Current portion of operating lease liabilities" and "Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion" were reduced by \$11.3 million, \$0.8 million and \$10.5 million, respectively. See [Note 4](#), Leases, and [Note 10](#), Commitments and Contingencies, to the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this report.

##### **China Investment and Lease Agreement**

As of **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, we had invested \$22.0 million as the registered capital of our wholly-owned subsidiary Beyond Meat (Jiaxing) Food Co., Ltd. ("BYND JX") and advanced \$20.0 million to BYND JX. See [Note 10](#), Commitments and Contingencies, to the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this report.

47

### **The Planet Partnership**

On January 25, 2021, In 2021, we entered into the Planet Partnership, LLC ("TPP"), a joint venture with PepsiCo, Inc., to develop, produce and market innovative snack and beverage products made from plant-based protein. In the three months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022, we recognized our share of the net losses in TPP in the amount of \$0.5 million \$0.1 million and \$1.4 million \$8.7 million, respectively. In the six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022, we recognized our share of the net losses in TPP in the amount of \$3.7 million \$3.9 million and \$2.1 million \$10.8 million, respectively.

As of the year ended December 31, 2022, we had contributed our share of the investment in TPP in the amount of \$24.3 million. In the six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, we contributed an additional \$3.3 million \$3.3 million as our share of an additional investment in TPP resulting in a total contribution of \$27.6 million as of July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023. See [Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies](#), [Note 10, Commitments and Contingencies](#), and [Note 13, Related Party Transactions](#), to the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this report.

In the first half nine months of 2023, we continued the process of restructuring certain contracts and operating activities related to Beyond Meat Jerky. We intend to assume assumed distribution responsibilities for Beyond Meat Jerky starting in the fourth quarter of 2023 and believe this move will support our gross margin expansion objectives. TPP will remain as a vehicle to evaluate a range of plant-based food and beverage products for potential future business development. For a discussion of the risks associated with our assumption of the distribution responsibilities for Beyond Meat Jerky, see Part II, [Item 1A, "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Investments—Joint ventures may not operate according to their business plans if our partners fail to fulfill their obligations, which may adversely affect our results of operations and compel us to dedicate additional resources to these joint ventures. Restructuring certain contracts and operating activities related to Beyond Meat Jerky and our assumption of distribution responsibilities for Beyond Meat Jerky may not be successful."](#)

### **Purchase Commitments**

As of July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, we had \$75.8 \$72.9 million in fee commitments to manufacture products at a co-manufacturer's facility over a 5-year term. For a portion of the contract term, if the minimum order for a month is not fulfilled, we may be assessed a fee per pound, which fee may be waived by the co-manufacturer upon

---

reaching certain aggregate quarterly volume requirements. See [Note 10, Commitments and Contingencies](#), to the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this report.

On July 27, 2022, we entered into an agreement to purchase certain property on a neighboring site to our manufacturing facility in Europe located in Enschede, the Netherlands, for cash consideration of approximately €6.3 million, of which a €0.9 million deposit was made during 2022. The purchase, if completed, is expected to close in the second half first quarter of 2023 2024, however we are currently evaluating the strategic importance of these assets as part of our global operations review.

On July 1, 2023, we and Roquette Frères entered into a second amendment (the "Second Amendment") to the our existing pea protein supply agreement dated January 10, 2020, as amended by the first amendment dated August 3, 2022 (the "First Amendment"). Pursuant to the Second Amendment, the terms of the agreement and existing purchase commitments set forth in the First Amendment were revised and extended through December 31, 2025. Pursuant to the Second Amendment, the purchase commitment was revised such that we have committed to purchase pea protein inventory totaling \$2.7 million \$1.4 million in the remainder of 2023, \$10.9 million in 2024 and \$17.1 million in 2025. In addition, as of July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, we had approximately \$17.0 million \$15.6 million in purchase order commitments for capital expenditures to purchase property, plant and equipment including the commitment to purchase the Enschede facility discussed above. Payments for these purchases will be due within twelve months.

### **Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

We do not have any off-balance sheet arrangements or any holdings in variable interest entities.

---

### **Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates**

In preparing our financial statements in accordance with GAAP, we are required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue, costs and expenses, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities that are reported in the financial statements and accompanying disclosures. We evaluate our estimates and assumptions on an ongoing basis. Our estimates are based on historical experience and various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Our

actual results may differ from these estimates and assumptions. To the extent that there are differences between our estimates and actual results, our future financial statement presentation, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows will be affected.

During the first quarter of 2023, we completed a reassessment of the useful lives of our large manufacturing and research and development equipment, and determined that we should increase the estimated useful lives for certain of our equipment from a range of 5 to 10 years to a uniform 10 years. The timing of this reassessment was based on a combination of factors accumulating over time, including historical useful life information and changes in our planned use of the equipment, that provided us with updated information that allowed us to make a better estimate of the economic lives of such equipment. This reassessment was accounted for as a change in accounting estimate and was made on a prospective basis effective January 1, 2023. This change in accounting estimate decreased depreciation expense for the three months ended **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023** by \$5.6 million, impacting cost of goods sold and research and development expenses by \$5.1 million and \$0.5 million, respectively, and decreased both basic and diluted net loss per share available to common stockholders by \$0.09. For the six months ended July 1, 2023, this change in accounting estimate decreased depreciation expense by \$11.2 million \$4.9 million, impacting cost of goods sold and research and development expenses by \$10.2 million \$4.4 million and \$1.0 million \$0.5 million, respectively, and decreased both basic and diluted net loss per share available to common stockholders by \$0.17, \$0.08. For the nine months ended September 30, 2023, this change in accounting estimate decreased depreciation expense by \$16.1 million, impacting cost of goods sold and research and development expenses by \$14.6 million and \$1.5 million, respectively, and decreased both basic and diluted net loss per share available to common stockholders by \$0.25. There have been no other material changes in our critical accounting policies during the three months ended **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, as compared to those disclosed in the "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Critical Accounting Policies" in the 2022 10-K.

52

#### Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

Please refer to [Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies](#), to the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this report for a discussion of recently adopted accounting pronouncements and new accounting pronouncements that may impact us.

49 53

#### ITEM 3. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

We are exposed to certain market risks in the ordinary course of our business, including fluctuations in interest rates, raw material prices, foreign currency exchange fluctuations, and inflation as follows:

##### **Interest Rate Risk**

Our cash consists of amounts held by third-party financial institutions. Our investment policy has as its primary objective investment activities which preserve principal without significantly increasing risk.

On March 5, 2021, In 2021, we issued \$1.0 billion a total of \$1.15 billion aggregate principal amount of our 0% Convertible Senior Notes due 2027 and on March 16, 2021, we issued \$150.0 million aggregate principal amount of additional notes, 2027. The proceeds from the issuance of the Notes were approximately \$1.0 billion, net of capped call transaction costs of \$84.0 million and debt issuance costs totaling \$23.6 million. See [Note 7, Debt](#), to the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this report. The Notes do not bear regular interest, and the principal amount of the Notes do not accrete. However, special interest and additional interest may accrue on the Notes at a rate per annum not exceeding 0.50% (subject to certain exceptions) upon the occurrence of certain events relating to the failure to file certain SEC reports or to remove certain restrictive legends from the Notes.

##### **Ingredient Risk**

We are exposed to risk related to the price and availability of our ingredients because our profitability is dependent on, among other things, our ability to anticipate and react to raw material and food costs. Currently, the main ingredient in our products is pea protein, which is sourced from peas grown in the United States, France and Canada. The prices of pea protein and other ingredients we use are subject to many factors beyond our control, such as the number and size of farms that grow yellow peas, the vagaries of the farming businesses, including poor harvests due to adverse weather conditions, natural disasters and pestilence, and changes in national and world economic conditions, including as a result of COVID-19. In addition, we purchase some ingredients and other materials offshore, and the price and availability of such ingredients and materials may be affected by political events or other conditions in these countries or tariffs or trade wars.

During the three and six month nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, a hypothetical 10% increase or 10% decrease in the weighted-average cost of pea protein, our primary ingredient, would have resulted in an increase of approximately \$0.6 million \$0.7 million and \$1.1 million \$2.5 million, respectively, or a decrease of approximately \$0.6 million \$0.7 million and \$1.1 \$2.5 million, respectively, to cost of goods sold. We are working to diversify our sources of supply and may enter into long-term contracts to better ensure stability of prices of our raw materials. As of July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, we had a multi-year sales agreement with Roquette which expires in December 2025. See Note 10, *Commitments and Contingencies*, to the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this report.

#### **Foreign Currency Risk**

Our foreign currency exchange risk is primarily related to our intercompany balances denominated in various foreign currencies. We have exposure to the Euro and the Chinese Yuan. Foreign currency translation loss, gain (loss), net of tax, reported as cumulative translation adjustment through "Other comprehensive loss" was \$0.2 million \$0.3 million and \$2.3 million \$1.7 million in the three months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022, respectively. Net realized and unrealized foreign currency transaction losses included in "Other, net" were \$1.0 million \$2.5 million and \$5.5 million \$3.9 million in the three months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022, respectively.

Foreign currency translation loss, gain (loss), net of tax, reported as cumulative translation adjustment through "Other comprehensive loss" was \$0.2 million \$0.1 million and \$3.0 million \$4.7 million in the six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022, respectively. Net realized and unrealized foreign currency transaction losses included in "Other, net" were \$0.7 million \$3.3 million and \$6.6 \$10.5 million in the six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 and July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022, respectively.

50 54

---

Based on the intercompany balances as of July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, an assumed 5% or 10% adverse change to foreign currency exchange rates would result in a loss of approximately \$4.8 million \$4.9 million and \$9.6 million, \$9.8 million, respectively, recorded in "Other, net" in the three and six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023.

#### **Inflation Risk**

Although we have seen inflation in certain raw materials, and in the cost of logistics and labor, we do not believe that inflation has had a material effect on the costs of our inputs to date. Although difficult to quantify, we believe inflation is likely having an adverse effect on our end customers' ability to purchase our products, resulting in decreased sales. If our costs were to become subject to significant inflationary pressures, we may not be able to fully offset such higher costs through price increases. Our inability or failure to do so could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition. For additional information, see "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business—Inflationary price pressures of raw materials, labor, transportation, fuel or other inputs used by us and our suppliers, including the effects of rising interest rates, could negatively impact our business and results of operations" in Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors," in our 2022 10-K.

51 55

---

### **ITEM 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES**

#### ***Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures***

Our management, with the participation of our principal executive officer and our principal financial officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), as of the end of the period covered by this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. Based on that evaluation, our principal executive officer and principal financial officer have concluded that, as of the end of the period covered by this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective to provide reasonable assurance that information we are required to disclose in reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in SEC rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

#### ***Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting***

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

#### ***Limitations on Effectiveness of Controls and Procedures***

Our management does not expect that our disclosure controls and procedures or our internal control over financial reporting will prevent all errors and all fraud. A control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within the Company have been detected.

52 56

---

## Part II. Other Information

### ITEM 1. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

We are subject to various legal proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of our business. For a description of our material pending legal proceedings, please see [Note 10, Commitments and Contingencies](#) of the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this report.

In connection with these matters, we have accrued for loss contingencies where we believe that losses are probable and estimable. No loss contingency is recorded for matters where such losses are either not probable or reasonably estimable (or both). Although it is reasonably possible that actual losses could be in excess of our accrual, we are unable to estimate a reasonably possible loss or range of loss in excess of our accrual, due to various reasons, including, among others, that: (i) the proceedings are in early stages or no claims have been asserted, (ii) specific damages have not been sought in all of these matters, (iii) damages, if asserted, are considered unsupported and/or exaggerated, (iv) there is uncertainty as to the outcome of pending appeals, motions or settlements, (v) there are significant factual issues to be resolved, and/or (vi) there are novel legal issues or unsettled legal theories presented. It is not possible to predict the ultimate outcome of all pending legal proceedings, and some of the matters discussed in this report seek or may seek potentially large and/or indeterminate amounts. Any such loss or excess loss could have a material effect on our results of operations or cash flows or on our financial condition. Regardless of the outcome, litigation can have an adverse impact on us because of defense and settlement costs, diversion of management resources, and other factors.

### ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS.

In addition to the other information set forth in this report, you should carefully consider the factors discussed in Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors" in our 2022 10-K, as updated and supplemented below and in our subsequent filings. These risks could materially harm our business, operating results and financial condition. Additional factors and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently consider immaterial also may materially adversely affect our business, financial condition or future results.

#### Risk Factors

##### Risks Related to Our Business

***Disruptions in the worldwide economy, including an economic recession, downturn, periods of inflation or economic uncertainty, have affected and may continue to adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.***

The global economy can be negatively impacted by a variety of factors such as the spread or fear of spread of contagious diseases (such as the COVID-19 pandemic, other pandemics, epidemics or other public health crises) in locations where our products are sold, man-made or natural disasters, severe weather, actual or threatened hostilities or war, terrorist activity, political unrest, civil strife and other geopolitical uncertainty. Such adverse and uncertain economic conditions may impact distributor, retailer, foodservice and consumer demand for our products. For example, in connection with the war in Ukraine, governments in the U.S., U.K. and the EU have each imposed export controls on certain products and financial and economic sanctions on certain industry sectors and parties in Russia. In addition, the intensity, duration and economic effects of the escalating conflict in Israel, Gaza and surrounding areas are difficult to predict. The uncertainty resulting from the military conflicts in Europe and the Middle East have given rise and may continue to give rise to increases in costs of goods and services, scarcity of certain ingredients, increased trade barriers or restrictions on global trade and may increase volatility in financial and capital markets, which may make it more difficult for us to raise additional capital. Further escalation of geopolitical tensions could have a broader impact that expands into other markets where we do business, which could adversely affect our business and/or our supply chain, our international subsidiaries, business partners or customers in the broader region, including potential destabilizing effects that such conflicts may pose for the European continent, the Middle East or the global oil and natural gas markets.

57

---

In addition, our ability to manage normal commercial relationships with our suppliers, co-manufacturers, distributors, retailers, foodservice customers, consumers and creditors may suffer.

As global economic conditions continue to be volatile or uncertain and recessionary or inflationary pressures exist, trends in consumer discretionary spending also remain unpredictable and subject to changes. We have seen consumers shift purchases to lower-priced or other perceived value offerings during economic downturns as a result of

various factors, including job losses, inflation, higher taxes, reduced access to credit, change in federal economic policy and recent international trade disputes. In particular, consumers have reduced the amount of plant-based food products that they purchase where there are conventional animal-based protein offerings, which generally have lower retail prices. In addition, consumers may choose to purchase private label products rather than branded products because they are generally less expensive. A decrease in consumer discretionary spending may also result in consumers reducing the frequency and amount spent on food prepared away from home. Distributors, retailers and foodservice customers have become more conservative in response to these conditions and have sought to reduce their inventories. Our results of operations depend upon, among other things, our ability to maintain and increase sales volume with our existing distributors, retailers and foodservice customers, our ability to attract new consumers, the financial condition of our consumers and our ability to provide products that appeal to consumers at the right price. Decreases in demand for our products without a corresponding decrease in costs has put downward pressure on gross margin and has negatively impacted, and may continue to negatively impact, our financial results. Prolonged unfavorable economic conditions or uncertainty would likely have an adverse effect on our sales and profitability.

**We have a history of losses, and we may be unable to achieve or sustain profitability.**

Although we achieved cash flow positive operations during the three months ended September 30, 2023, this outcome included the benefit of certain transitory factors which are expected to abate and, as such, we do not expect to sustain free cash flow positive operations in the fourth quarter of 2023 and may not achieve or sustain cash flow positive operations in other future periods or be profitable in the future. We have experienced net losses in almost every period since our inception. In 2022, 2021 and 2020, we incurred net losses of \$366.1 million, \$182.1 million and \$52.8 million, respectively. Although we decreased our operating expenses in the first nine months of 2023 compared to the prior-year period, over time our operating expenses and capital expenditures may increase as we hire additional employees; support our strategic and other QSR customer relationships; innovate and commercialize products; build our brand, expand our marketing channels and drive consumer adoption of our products; optimize our production capacity through our own internal production facilities, domestically and abroad; build out our Campus Headquarters, including the timing and success of subleasing excess space; increase our customer base, supplier network and co-manufacturing partners; scale production across distribution channels; review geographic expansion; and enhance our technology and production capabilities. These efforts may prove more expensive than we anticipate, and we may not succeed in increasing our revenues and margins sufficiently to offset the anticipated higher expenses, particularly in light of some of the other challenges we face, for example prolonged, weakening demand within the plant-based meat category and broad macroeconomic headwinds. We incur significant expenses in developing our innovative products, building out our facilities, securing an adequate supply of raw materials, obtaining and storing ingredients and other products and marketing the products we offer. In addition, many of our expenses, including some of the costs associated with our existing and any future manufacturing facilities, are fixed. Accordingly, we may not be able to successfully implement our new sustainable growth strategy or achieve or sustain profitability, and we may incur significant losses for the foreseeable future.

58

---

**Weakness in the plant-based meat category, combined with our volume losses, has had a negative impact on our sales and profits.**

Our operating environment continues to be negatively affected by several challenges, including, but not limited to, prolonged weakening demand in the plant-based meat category overall, particularly in the refrigerated subsegment, among others, **adverse changes in consumers' perceptions about plant-based meat**, broad macroeconomic headwinds including elevated levels of inflation, rising interest rates, waning consumer confidence and recessionary concerns, and competitive activity in the plant-based meat category. As of the date of this report, consumer demand for plant-based meat products has continued to decline. For example, in the first **half** **nine** months of 2023, all of our markets and channels other than international foodservice were negatively impacted by weakness in demand in the category.

Partly as a result of this weak demand, we have experienced volume losses and declines from historical levels, which has negatively impacted our sales and profitability. In the **three and six** **nine** months ended **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, volume of products sold decreased by **23.9%** and **17.1%** **11.9%**, respectively, primarily reflecting weak category demand, especially in U.S. retail and U.S. foodservice channels. We expect that demand-related challenges will continue to have a negative impact on our sales and profitability and, as a result, our results of operations and financial condition, in the future, particularly if we are not able to reduce our costs quickly and significantly enough to offset the lost volume and attain and maintain a profitable customer and product mix. A continued decrease in consumer demand for plant-based meat, or a further prolonged decrease, would likely have a material adverse effect on our profits, business, financial condition and results of operations.

53

---

**Our strategic initiatives to reduce improve our cost structure towards cash flow positive operations could have long-term adverse effects on our business, and we may not realize the operational or financial benefits from such actions, including achieving our and/or sustaining cash flow positive operations.**

**Our cost-reduction** On November 2, 2023, we announced that we are initiating a review of our global operations, narrowing our commercial focus to certain growth opportunities, and accelerating activities that prioritize gross margin expansion and cash generation. Among other things, we will evaluate the potential exit of select product lines, changes to our pricing architecture within certain channels, accelerated cash-accretive inventory reduction initiatives, further optimization of our manufacturing capacity and real estate footprint, and a review and potential restructuring of our operations in China. In addition, on November 1, 2023, our board of directors approved a plan to reduce our current workforce by approximately 65 employees, representing approximately 19% of our global non-production workforce (or approximately 8% of our total global workforce). We currently estimate that we will incur one-time cash charges of approximately \$2.0 million to \$2.5 million in connection with the reduction in force, primarily consisting of notice period and severance payments, employee benefits and related costs. In aggregate, in 2024, the reduction in force, combined with the elimination of certain open positions, is

expected charges to result in approximately \$9.5 million to \$10.5 million in cash operating expense savings, and an additional approximately \$1.0 million to \$2.0 million in non-cash savings related to our 2022 previously granted, unvested stock-based compensation which would have vested in 2024.

Our global operations review, cost structure improvement measures, cost-reduction initiatives, workforce reductions, and executive leadership changes and the timing and success of achieving sustaining cash flow positive operations are subject to many risks and uncertainties. The charges associated with the reduction-in-force and executive leadership changes reductions-in-force may be greater than anticipated; we may be unable to realize the contemplated benefits in connection with the workforce reduction, executive leadership changes reductions, global operations review, cost structure improvement measures and other potential cost-reduction initiatives; and the workforce reduction, executive leadership changes reductions, global operations review, cost structure improvement measures and other potential cost-reduction initiatives may have an adverse impact on our performance. Additionally, our ability to make progress toward our goal of achieving and/or sustaining cash flow positive operations is dependent on a number of assumptions and uncertainties, including, without limitation, demand in the plant-based meat category and for our products; our ability to reduce costs and achieve and/or sustain positive gross margins; our ability to grow revenues and meet operating expense reduction targets, which may be subject to factors beyond our control; timing of capital expenditures; and our ability to monetize inventory and manage working capital. The other risks described in this report and in our 2022 10-K may also hinder our ability to implement our strategic initiatives. As a result, we

cannot guarantee that we will achieve and/or sustain cash flow positive operations in the future, whether on our expected timelines, or at all.

We may be subject to additional unexpected costs, negative impacts on our cash flows from operations, employee attrition and adverse effects on employee morale and potential failure to meet operational and growth targets due to the loss of employees, any of which may impair our ability to achieve anticipated results from our operations or otherwise adversely affect our business. Additionally, as we are operating our business with fewer employees, we face additional risk that we might not be able to execute on our strategic plans and product roadmap, which may have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

As we continue to identify areas of cost savings and operating efficiencies, we may consider implementing further measures to help streamline operations and improve our cost efficiencies, including which could result in the contraction of our business and the implementation of significant cost cutting measures such as further downsizing or and exiting certain operations. However, operations, including product lines, domestically and/or abroad. Any resource realignment, or decision to limit investment in or dispose of or otherwise exit product lines or businesses, may result in loss of significant revenues and investments and/or the recording of special charges, such as write-offs, further workforce reduction or restructuring costs, charges relating to consolidation of excess facilities or capacity underutilization, lease exit or other related costs, contract termination charges, or claims from third parties. Underutilization or cessation of our manufacturing facilities could adversely affect our gross margin and other operating results and we may be required to terminate or make penalty-type payments under certain supply chain arrangements, close or idle facilities and write down our long-lived assets or shorten the useful lives of underutilized assets and accelerate depreciation, which would increase our expenses. In addition, our strategic growth initiatives may not be adequate to support the long-term operations of our business, particularly under adverse circumstances. Furthermore, we may not be successful in implementing these initiatives or realizing our anticipated savings and efficiencies, including as a result of factors beyond our control. For example, in the event we have excess capacity or vacancy in any of our facilities or office spaces, we may sublease portions of the excess space to third parties and may be unable to sublease our excess space on favorable terms, or at all, or if we are able to sublease space but our subtenants fail to make lease payments to us or otherwise default on their obligations to us, we could incur substantial payment obligations to our landlords.

Our operating environment continues to be affected by uncertainty related to macroeconomic issues, including prolonged, weak demand in the plant-based meat category, high inflation, rising interest rates and challenges related to labor availability, among other things, all of which have and may continue to frustrate our cost-reduction initiatives, as well as the achievement and/or sustainment of cash flow positive operations. If we are unable to realize the anticipated savings and efficiencies of our cost reduction initiatives and related strategic initiatives, our operating and financial results would be adversely affected and could differ materially from our expectations.

**Our ability to accurately forecast our future results of operations is subject to many risks and uncertainties, and our operating and financial results could differ materially from our expectations.**

Our ability to accurately forecast our future results of operations is limited by and dependent on a number of risks and uncertainties, including those described in this report and in our 2022 10-K. Our historical revenue growth should not be considered indicative of our future performance. Our revenue growth has declined and could continue to decline or slow for a number of reasons, including but not limited to weak demand in the plant-based meat category and for our products, other macroeconomic factors such as rising inflation, high interest rates and concerns about the likelihood of an economic recession, reduced consumer confidence and changes in consumer spending, competitive activity from our market competitors and new market entrants and a continued decrease in demand for the overall plant-based market. In fact, net revenues decreased to \$102.1 million in the three months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 from \$147.0 million \$82.5 million in the three months ended July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022, representing a 30.5% 8.7% decrease. Net revenues decreased to \$194.4 million in the six nine months ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 from \$256.5 million \$339.0 million in the six nine months ended July 2, 2022 October 1, 2022, representing a 24.2% 20.4% decrease. If we are unable to identify and execute cost-down initiatives, including those intended to achieve price parity with animal protein, we may not be able to compete effectively in our market and demand for our products may continue to

achieve price parity with animal protein, we may not be able to compete effectively in our market and demand for our products may continue to slow, either of which could continue to adversely affect our revenues and margins. If our assumptions regarding these risks and uncertainties and our future revenue growth are incorrect or change, or if we do not address these risks successfully, our operating and financial results could differ materially from our expectations, and our business could suffer.

From time to time, we may release earnings guidance, financial goals or other forward-looking statements in our earnings releases, earnings conference calls or otherwise regarding our future performance that represent our management's estimates as of the date of the release. Some or all of the assumptions of any future guidance or financial goals that we furnish may not materialize or may vary significantly from actual future results. For example, our ability to make progress toward our goal of achieving and/or sustaining cash flow positive operations is dependent on a number of assumptions and uncertainties, including, without limitation, demand in the plant-based meat category and for our products; our ability to reduce costs and achieve positive gross margins; our ability to grow revenues and meet operating expense reduction targets, which may be subject to factors beyond our control; timing of capital expenditures; and our ability to monetize inventory and manage working capital. The other risks described in this report and in our 2022 10-K may also cause our actual future results to differ.

***We may not be able to utilize our capacity efficiently or accurately plan our capacity requirements, which may adversely affect our gross margin, business and operating results.***

If we overestimate our demand and overbuild our capacity or inventory, as we have done in the past, we may have significantly underutilized assets. Underutilization of our manufacturing and/or co-manufacturing facilities can adversely affect our gross margin and other operating results. If demand for our products experiences a prolonged decrease, we may be required to terminate or make penalty-type payments under certain supply chain arrangements, close or idle facilities and write down our long-lived assets or shorten the useful lives of underutilized assets and accelerate depreciation, which would increase our expenses. For example, in 2022, lower than anticipated revenues negatively impacted our capacity utilization, which resulted in the Company incurring underutilization fees and termination fees that were required in order to exit certain of our supply chain arrangements.

If demand does not materialize at the rate forecasted, we may not be able to scale back our manufacturing expenses or overhead costs quickly enough to correspond to the lower than expected demand. This could result in lower margins and adversely impact our business and results of operations. Additionally, if product demand continues to decrease or stay flat or we fail to forecast demand accurately, our results may be adversely impacted due to higher costs resulting from lower manufacturing utilization, causing higher fixed costs per unit produced. We are required to recognize excess or obsolete inventory write-off charges, or excess capacity charges. We routinely monitor and recognize excess or obsolete inventory write-off charges when appropriate, which has negatively impacted our results of operations.

***Disruptions of our supply chain could have a material adverse effect on our operating and financial results.***

Our ability to make, move and sell products in coordination with our suppliers, third party contract manufacturers and distributors is critical to our success. Damage or disruption to our collective supply, manufacturing or distribution capabilities resulting from severe weather, fires or evacuations related thereto, natural disasters, including climate-related events, pandemics (such as the COVID-19 pandemic) or other outbreaks of contagious diseases, agricultural diseases, cyber incidents, security breaches, system failures, terrorism, governmental restrictions or mandates, political instability, trade restrictions, import restrictions, border closures, freight carrier availability, labor shortages, strikes or other labor unrest, the financial or operational instability of key suppliers and carriers, disruptions, repairs or enhancements at facilities manufacturing or delivering our products or other reasons could impair our ability to source inputs or manufacture, sell or timely deliver our products. To the extent we are unable to mitigate the likelihood or potential impact of such events, there could be a material adverse effect on our operating and financial results.

5561

---

Additionally, there are increasing expectations in various jurisdictions that companies monitor the environmental and social performance of their suppliers, including compliance with a variety of labor practices, as well as consider a wider range of potential environmental and social matters, including the end of life considerations for products. Compliance can be costly, require us to establish or augment programs to diligence or monitor our suppliers, or, in the case of legislation such as the Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act, to design supply chains to avoid certain suppliers or regions altogether. Failure to comply with such regulations can result in fines, reputational damage, import ineligibility for certain products or raw materials, or otherwise adversely impact our business.

***Loss of one or more of our co-manufacturers or our failure to timely identify and establish relationships with new co-manufacturers could harm our business and impede our growth.***

A significant amount of our revenue is derived from products manufactured at manufacturing facilities owned and operated by our co-manufacturers, a portion of which are located internationally. Any of the co-manufacturers with whom we do not have a written contract could seek to alter or terminate its relationship with us at any time, leaving us with periods during which we have limited or no ability to manufacture our products. If we need to replace a co-manufacturer, there can be no assurance that additional capacity will be available when required on acceptable terms, or at all.

If any of our co-manufacturers fail to comply with food safety, environmental, health and safety or other laws and regulations, or face allegations of non-compliance, their operations may be disrupted and our reputation could be harmed. An interruption in, or the loss of operations at, one or more of our co-manufacturing facilities, which may be caused by work stoppages, labor shortages, strikes or other labor unrest, production disruptions, product quality or safety issues, local economic and political conditions, restrictive governmental actions, border closures, disease outbreaks or pandemics (such as COVID-19), the outbreak of hostilities, acts of war, terrorism, fire, earthquakes, severe weather, flooding or other natural disasters at one or more of these facilities, could delay, postpone or reduce production of some of our products, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition until such time as such interruption is resolved or an alternate source of production is secured.

We believe there are a limited number of competent, high-quality co-manufacturers in the industry that meet our strict quality and control standards, and as we seek to continue to obtain additional or alternative co-manufacturing arrangements in the future, there can be no assurance that we would be able to do so on satisfactory terms, in a

timely manner, or at all. Additionally, as we expand our operations internationally, we will need to develop relationships with co-manufacturers overseas to meet sales demand, and there can be no assurance that we will be able to successfully do so. Therefore, the loss of one or more co-manufacturers, any disruption or delay at a co-manufacturer or any failure to identify and engage co-manufacturers for new products, product extensions and expanded operations could delay, postpone or reduce production of our products, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

**Our business and reputation could be negatively impacted by the increased scrutiny from ESG matters and/or our stakeholders and institutional investors on ESG practices, reporting of such matters.**

There is an increased focus from a variety of lawmakers, regulators, investors, customers, employees and other stakeholders on corporate ESG practices, including climate change and related ESG disclosure requirements. Expectations regarding voluntary ESG initiatives and disclosures may result in increased costs (including but not limited to increased costs related to compliance, stakeholder engagement, contracting and insurance), changes in demand for certain products, enhanced compliance or disclosure obligations, or other adverse impacts to our business, financial condition or results of operations.

While we may at times engage in voluntary initiatives (such as voluntary disclosures, certifications, or goals, among others) In addition, standards for tracking and reporting ESG matters continue to improve the ESG profile of evolve, and our company and/or products, such initiatives or achievements of such commitments business may be costly impacted by new laws, regulations or investor criteria in the U.S., Europe and around the world related to ESG. These legal and regulatory requirements, as well as investor expectations related to ESG practices and disclosures are subject to change, can be unpredictable, and may not have the desired effect. Expectations around the Company's be difficult and expensive for us to comply with.

56 62

---

While we may at times engage in voluntary initiatives (such as voluntary disclosures, certifications, or goals, among others) to improve the ESG profile of our company and/or products, such initiatives or achievements of such commitments may be costly and may not have the desired effect. Expectations around the Company's management of ESG matters continues to evolve rapidly, in many instances due to factors that are out of our control. For example, we may not ultimately be able to complete certain goals or initiatives, either on the timelines originally anticipated or at all, due to technical, cost or other factors, which may be in or out of our control. Moreover, actions or statements that we may take based on based on expectations, assumptions or third-party information that we currently believe to be reasonable may subsequently be determined to be erroneous or be subject to misinterpretation. Even if this is not the case, our current actions may subsequently be determined to be insufficient by various stakeholders, and we may be subject to investor or regulator engagement on our ESG initiatives and disclosures, even if such initiatives are currently voluntary.

Certain market participants, including stockholders and other capital providers, use third-party benchmarks or scores to measure a company's ESG practices and decide whether to invest in their common stock or engage with them to require changes to their practices. In addition, certain influential institutional investors are also increasing their focus on ESG practices and are placing importance on the implications and social cost of their investments. If our ESG practices do not meet the standards set by these stockholders, they may choose not to invest in our common stock or if our peer companies outperform us in their ESG initiatives, potential or current investors may elect to invest with our competitors instead. Increasing governmental and societal attention to ESG matters, including expanding mandatory and voluntary reporting, diligence and disclosure on topics such as climate change, human capital, labor and risk oversight, could also expand the nature, scope and complexity of matters that we are required to control, assess and report. For example, to the extent ESG matters negatively impact our reputation, it may also impede our ability to compete as effectively to attract and retain employees, customers, or business partners, which may adversely impact our operations. We may be especially subject to scrutiny on such matters given efforts to portray our operations and products as a more sustainable and conscientious alternative to certain competitor products. As another example, the SEC has proposed rules that would require companies to provide significantly expanded climate-related disclosures in their periodic reporting, which may require us to incur significant additional costs to comply, including the implementation of significant additional internal controls processes and procedures regarding matters that have not been subject to such controls in the past and expanded data collection, analysis and certification with respect to greenhouse gas emissions reporting that may not be complete or accurate, and impose increased oversight obligations on our management and board of directors. These and other regulations, disclosure-related and otherwise, including the new California laws S.B. 253 and S.B. 261, may increase our costs as well as increase scrutiny regarding our ESG efforts, which may enhance the risks discussed in this risk factor. If we do not comply with investor or stockholder expectations and standards in connection with our ESG initiatives, are perceived to have not responded appropriately to address ESG issues within our company, or fail to adapt to or comply with all laws, regulations, policies and related interpretations, our business and reputation could be negatively impacted and our share price and access to/cost of capital could be materially and adversely affected. Additionally, many of our customers and suppliers may be subject to similar expectations, which may augment or create additional risks, including risks that may not be known to us.

**The Company is subject to accounting estimate risks.**

The preparation of our consolidated financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make significant estimates that affect the financial statements. Estimates are made at specific points in time and based on facts, historical experience and various other factors believed to be reasonable under the circumstances at such time. For example, during the first quarter of 2023, we completed a reassessment of the useful lives of our large manufacturing and research and development equipment, and determined that we should increase the estimated useful lives from a range 5 to 10 years to a uniform 10 years. The timing of this reassessment was based on a combination of factors accumulating over time, including historical useful life information and changes in our planned use of the equipment that provided us with updated information that allowed us to make a better estimate of the economic lives of such equipment. This was accounted for as a change in accounting estimate and was made on a prospective basis effective January 1, 2023. If actual results differ from our judgments and assumptions, then it may have a material, adverse impact on our results of operations and cash flows. For the three months ended July 1, 2023, this change in accounting estimate decreased depreciation expense by \$5.6 million, impacting cost of goods sold

57 63

This was accounted for as a change in accounting estimate and was made on a prospective basis effective January 1, 2023. If actual results differ from our judgments and assumptions, then it may have a material, adverse impact on our results of operations and cash flows. For the three months ended September 30, 2023, this change in accounting estimate decreased depreciation expense by \$4.9 million, impacting cost of goods sold and research and development expenses by \$5.1 million \$4.4 million and \$0.5 million, respectively, and decreased both basic and diluted net loss per share available to common stockholders by \$0.09 \$0.08. For the ~~six~~ nine months ended ~~July 1, 2023~~ September 30, 2023, this change in accounting estimate decreased depreciation expense by \$11.2 million, \$16.1 million, impacting cost of goods sold and research and development expenses by \$10.2 million \$14.6 million and \$1.0 million, \$1.5 million, respectively, and decreased both basic and diluted net loss per share available to common stockholders by \$0.17 \$0.25.

**Any changes in estimates, judgments and assumptions used in the preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP or any future impairment charges could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position and operating results.**

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP involves making estimates, judgments and assumptions that affect reported amounts of assets (including intangible assets), liabilities, revenues and expenses. This includes estimates, judgments and assumptions for assessing the recoverability of our assets, pursuant to Financial Accounting Standards Board issued authoritative guidance. If any estimates, judgments or assumptions change in the future, the Company may be required to record additional expenses and/or impairment charges.

We base our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Our actual results may differ from these estimates under assumptions or conditions that may change in the future. While we believe the assumptions and estimates we make are reasonable, any changes to our assumptions or estimates, or any actual results which differ from our assumptions or estimates, could have a material adverse effect on our financial position and operating results. Improper design and implementation of internal control related to the estimates could result in misstatement of financial reports.

We perform an asset impairment analysis on an annual basis or whenever events occur that may indicate possible existence of impairment. Failure to achieve forecasted operating results, due to weakness in the economic environment or other factors, changes in market conditions and declines in our market capitalization, among other things, could result in impairment of our assets and adversely affect our operating results.

**Our results of operations could be materially negatively affected if we cannot successfully keep pace with technological changes impacting the development of our products and implementation of our business needs.**

Our success depends on our ability to keep pace with rapid technological changes affecting the development of our products and implementation of our business needs. Emerging technological trends such as artificial intelligence, machine learning and automation are impacting industries and business operations. If we do not sufficiently invest in new technology and industry developments, appropriately implement new technologies or evolve our business at sufficient speed and scale in response to such developments, or if we do not make the right strategic investments to respond to these developments, our products, results of operations and ability to develop and maintain our business could be negatively affected. Our competitors or other third parties may incorporate such technologies into their products and business more quickly or more successfully than us, which could impair our ability to compete effectively and adversely affect our results of operations.

## Risks Related to Our Products

**Food safety and food-borne illness incidents may materially adversely affect our business by exposing us to lawsuits, product recalls or regulatory enforcement actions, increasing our operating costs and reducing demand for our product offerings.**

Selling food for human consumption involves inherent legal and other risks, and there is increasing governmental scrutiny of and public awareness regarding food safety. Unexpected side effects, illness, injury or death related to allergens, food-borne illnesses or other food safety incidents caused by products we sell, or involving our suppliers or co-manufacturers, could result in the discontinuance of sales of these products or our relationships with such suppliers or co-manufacturers, or otherwise result in destruction and write-off of raw materials or product inventory, delayed or lost sales, increased operating costs, regulatory enforcement actions or harm to our reputation. Shipment of adulterated or misbranded products, even if inadvertent, can result in criminal or civil liability. Such incidents could also expose us to product liability, negligence or other lawsuits, including consumer class action lawsuits. Any claims brought against us may exceed or be outside the scope of our existing or future insurance policy coverage or limits. Any judgment against us that is more than our policy limits or not covered by our policies or not subject to insurance would have to be paid from our cash reserves, which would reduce our capital resources.

The occurrence of food-borne illnesses or other food safety incidents could also adversely affect the price and availability of affected ingredients, resulting in higher costs, disruptions in supply and a reduction in our sales. Furthermore, any instances of food contamination or regulatory noncompliance, whether or not caused by our actions, could compel us, our suppliers, our distributors or our customers, depending on the circumstances, to conduct a recall in accordance with FDA regulations, comparable state laws or foreign laws such as those of the European Union, the United Kingdom and China. Food recalls and other food illness and food safety incidents could result in significant losses due to their costs, the destruction of raw materials or product inventory, lost sales due to the unavailability of the product for a period of time and potential loss of existing distributors

or customers and a potential negative impact on our ability to attract new customers due to negative consumer experiences or because of an adverse impact on our brand and reputation. The costs of a recall could exceed or be outside the scope of our existing or future insurance policy coverage or limits.

In addition, food companies have been subject to targeted, large-scale tampering as well as to opportunistic, individual product tampering, and we, like any food company, could be a target for product tampering. Forms of tampering could include the introduction of foreign material, chemical contaminants and pathological organisms

into consumer products as well as product substitution. FDA regulations require companies like us to analyze, prepare and implement mitigation strategies specifically to address tampering (i.e., intentional adulteration) designed to inflict widespread public health harm. If we do not adequately address the possibility, or any actual instance, of intentional adulteration, we could face possible seizure or recall of our products and the imposition of civil or criminal sanctions, which could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and operating results.

#### ***Failure to continually innovate and successfully introduce and commercialize new products or successfully improve existing products may adversely affect our ability to continue to grow.***

A key element of our long-term growth strategy depends on our ability to develop and market new products and improvements to our existing products that meet our standards for quality and appeal to consumer preferences. The success of our innovation and product development efforts is affected by our ability to anticipate changes in consumer preferences, accurately predict taste preferences and purchasing habits of consumers in new geographic markets, the technical capability of our innovation staff in developing and testing product prototypes, including complying with applicable governmental regulations, commercialization and scale-up of new products, the success of our management and sales and marketing teams in introducing and marketing new products, and our ability to adapt to changes in technology, including the successful utilization of data analytics, artificial intelligence and machine learning. Our innovation staff members are continuously testing alternative plant-based proteins to the proteins we currently use in our products, as they seek to find additional protein options to our current ingredients that are more easily sourced, and which retain and build upon the quality and appeal of our current product offerings. Failure to develop, commercialize and market new products that appeal to consumers may lead to a decrease in our growth, sales and profitability.

Additionally, the development and introduction of new products requires substantial research, development and marketing expenditures, which we may be unable to recoup if the new products do not gain widespread market acceptance. If we are unsuccessful in meeting our objectives with respect to new or improved products, our business could be harmed.

#### **Risks Related to Our Investments**

#### ***Joint ventures may not operate according to their business plans if our partners fail to fulfill their obligations, which may adversely affect our results of operations and compel us to dedicate additional resources to these joint ventures. Restructuring certain contracts and operating activities related to Beyond Meat Jerky and our assumption of distribution responsibilities for Beyond Meat Jerky may not be successful.***

The nature of a joint venture requires us to share control in certain areas with unaffiliated third parties. If our joint venture partner does not fulfill its obligations, the affected joint venture may not be able to operate in accordance with its business plan. Under such a scenario, our results of operations may be adversely affected and we may be compelled to increase the level of our resources devoted to the joint venture. Also, differing views among joint venture participants may result in delayed decisions, or failure to agree on major issues. If such differences caused a joint venture to deviate from its business plan, our results of operations could be adversely affected.

As we continue to restructure certain contracts and operating activities related to Beyond Meat Jerky, we may be unable to realize the contemplated benefits in connection with such efforts. We intend to transition and assume the assumed distribution responsibilities for Beyond Meat Jerky in-house, starting in the fourth quarter of 2023. Because this transition will be expected to both limit our distribution reach for Beyond Meat Jerky and substantially reduce our total number of U.S. retail distribution outlets, such transition may will adversely affect our net revenues, revenues from Beyond Meat Jerky sales. If we are unable to successfully transition distribution responsibilities in-house, we may require the engagement of third-party retail product distribution or other partners, which could have an adverse impact on our margin expansion objectives. Furthermore, if consumer demand for Beyond Meat Jerky continues to decrease, or we fail to successfully market, distribute and sell the product, we may not be able to generate significant revenue, which may require

the implementation of additional measures, including downsizing or exiting certain operations. The restructuring efforts may require significant attention of our management and other personnel, which would divert resources from our core business or operations. Our failure to successfully accomplish any of the above activities and goals may have a material adverse effect on our net revenues, business, financial condition and results of operations.

#### **Risks Related to Our Intellectual Property, Information Technology, Cybersecurity and Privacy**

***We rely on information technology systems, and any inadequacy, failure, interruption or security breaches of those systems, including those of third parties upon which we rely, may harm our ability to effectively operate our business.***

We and the third parties upon which we rely are dependent on various information technology systems, including, but not limited to, networks, applications and outsourced services in connection with the operation of our business. A failure of our information technology systems to perform as we anticipate could disrupt our business and result in transaction errors, processing inefficiencies and loss of sales, causing our business to suffer. In addition, our information technology systems, and those of the third parties upon which we rely, may be vulnerable to damage or interruption from circumstances beyond our control, including cyber attacks, fire, severe weather, natural disasters, systems failures, viruses and security breaches, particularly in light of many of our employees working remotely. Any such damage or interruption could materially disrupt our systems and operations, supply chain and ability to produce, sell and distribute our products and may have a material adverse effect on our business.

***A cybersecurity incident, other technology disruptions or failure to comply with laws and regulations relating to privacy and the protection of data relating to individuals could negatively impact our business, our reputation and our relationships with customers.***

We use computers in substantially all aspects of our business operations. We also use mobile devices, social networking and other online activities to connect with our employees, suppliers, co-manufacturers, distributors, customers and consumers. Such uses give rise to cybersecurity risks, including security breaches, espionage, system disruption, theft and inadvertent release of information. Our business involves the storage and transmission of numerous classes of sensitive and/or confidential information and intellectual property, including customers' and suppliers' information, private information about employees and financial and strategic information about us and our business partners. Further, as we pursue new initiatives that improve our operations and cost structure, potentially including acquisitions, we may also expand and improve our information technologies, resulting in a larger technological presence and corresponding exposure to cybersecurity risk. If we fail to assess and identify cybersecurity risks associated with new initiatives or acquisitions, we may become increasingly vulnerable to such risks.

Breaches of our data systems, or those of our vendors and other third parties on which we rely, whether from circumvention of security systems, denial-of-service attacks or other cyber-attacks, hacking, "phishing" attacks, computer viruses, ransomware or malware, employee or insider error, malfeasance, social engineering, vendor software supply chain compromises, physical breaches or other actions, could result in material interruptions or malfunctions in our or such third parties' websites, applications or data processing, or the disruption of other business operations. A successful cyber-attack against any of our supply chain vendors' information technology systems may disrupt our supply chain. For example, in April 2023, one of our temperature-controlled warehousing vendors began to receive evidence that its computer network was affected by a cybersecurity incident. Although the full impact of the vendor's cybersecurity incident on our operations and business is not yet known, it and similar disruptions of our supply chain could result in material adverse impacts on our revenue, business, financial condition or results of operations, including affecting customer demand, orders that may not materialize due to delayed deliveries and subsequent lost sales that we may not be able to recover in full, or at all. Additionally, while we have implemented measures to prevent security breaches and cyber incidents, our preventative measures and incident response efforts may not be entirely effective. The theft, destruction, loss, misappropriation, or release of sensitive and/or confidential information or intellectual property,

or interference with our information technology systems or the technology systems of third parties on which we rely, could result in business disruption, negative publicity, brand damage, violation of privacy laws, loss of customers, potential liability and competitive disadvantage all of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. The costs related to cyber or other security threats or disruptions may not be fully insured or indemnified by other means. Currently, we carry cybersecurity insurance

and business interruption coverage to mitigate certain potential losses, but this insurance is limited in amount and may not be sufficient in type or amount to cover us against claims related to a cybersecurity breach and related business and system disruptions. We cannot be certain that such potential losses will not exceed our policy limits, insurance will continue to be available to us on economically reasonable terms, or at all, or any insurer will not deny coverage as to any future claim. In addition, we may be subject to changes in our insurance policies, including premium increases or the imposition of large deductible or co-insurance requirements.

Additionally, the SEC has recently released its final rule on Cybersecurity Risk Management, Strategy, Governance and Incident Disclosure which will require public companies to report information relating to certain cyber-attacks or other information security breaches in disclosures required to be made under the federal securities laws and may increase our costs of doing business, expose us to potential compliance risk and impact the manner in which we operate. Any such cyber incidents involving our computer systems and networks, or those of third parties important to our business, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

In addition, we are subject to laws, rules and regulations in the United States, the European Union, China and other jurisdictions relating to the collection, use and security of personal information and data. Such data privacy laws, regulations and other obligations may require us to change our business practices and may negatively impact our ability to expand our business and pursue business opportunities. We may incur significant expenses to comply with the laws, regulations and other obligations that apply to us. Additionally, the privacy and data protection-related laws, rules and regulations applicable to us are subject to significant change. Several jurisdictions have passed new laws and regulations in this area, and other jurisdictions are considering imposing additional restrictions. For example, our operations are subject to the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation, which imposes data privacy and security requirements on companies doing business in the European Union, including substantial penalties for non-compliance. The California Consumer Privacy Act (the "CCPA"), which went into effect on January 1, 2020, imposes similar requirements on companies handling data of California residents and creates a new and potentially severe statutory damages framework for (i) violations of the CCPA and (ii) businesses that fail to implement reasonable security procedures and practices to prevent data breaches. The California Privacy Rights Act, which became effective January 1, 2023, amends and expands the CCPA, including by expanding consumer's rights in their personal information and creating a new governmental agency to interpret and enforce the statute. Additionally, in August 2021, the National People's Congress of the People's Republic of China adopted the Personal Information Protection Law, which became effective on November 1, 2021 and provides a comprehensive system for the protection of personal information in China. Privacy and data protection-related laws and regulations also may be interpreted and enforced inconsistently over time and from jurisdiction to jurisdiction. Any actual or perceived inability to comply with applicable privacy or data protection laws, regulations, or other obligations could result in significant cost and liability, litigation or governmental investigations, damage our reputation, and adversely affect our business.

6168

#### **Risks Related to Our Lease Obligations, Indebtedness, Financial Position and Need for Additional Capital**

***We may require additional financing to achieve our goals, and a failure to obtain this necessary capital when needed on acceptable terms, or at all, may force us to delay, limit, reduce or terminate our product manufacturing and development, and other operations.***

Since our inception, substantially all of our resources have been dedicated to the development of our three core plant-based product platforms of beef, pork and poultry, including purchases of property, plant and equipment, principally to support the development and production of our products, the build-out and equipping of our former Manhattan Beach Project Innovation Center and our Innovation Center within our Campus Headquarters, and the purchase, build-out and equipping of manufacturing facilities in the U.S. and abroad. We have and believe that we will continue to expend resources as we expand into additional markets we may choose to pursue. These expenditures are expected to include costs associated with research and development, manufacturing and supply, as well as marketing and selling existing and new products. In addition, other unanticipated costs may arise.

As of **July 1, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, we had cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash totaling **\$225.9 million** **\$232.8 million**. Our operating plan may change because of factors currently unknown to us, and we may need to seek additional funds sooner than planned, through public or private equity or debt financings or other sources, including strategic collaborations. For example, in May 2023, we established our ATM Program, under which we may offer and sell from time to time and at our discretion shares of our common stock having an aggregate offering price of up to \$200.0 million pursuant to the Equity Distribution Agreement. Such financing and other potential financings may result in dilution to stockholders, reduction in the market price of our common stock, imposition of debt covenants and repayment obligations, or other restrictions that may adversely affect our business. In addition, we may seek additional capital due to favorable market conditions or strategic considerations even if we believe we have sufficient funds for our current or future operating plans. However, the capital markets may experience extreme volatility and disruption, including rising interest rates and higher borrowing costs, which could make it more difficult for us to raise capital. If we cannot access the capital markets upon favorable terms or at all, it may impact our ability to achieve our goals.

Our future capital requirements **may vary materially from those currently planned and will** depend on many factors, **including**; **including**, among others:

- demand in the plant-based meat category and for our products;
- our rate of revenue growth;
- the **results of our review of our global operations and the successful implementation of our ongoing cost-reduction initiatives**;
- timing to adjust our supply chain and cost structure in response to material fluctuations in product demand;

- the number and characteristics of any additional products or manufacturing processes we develop or acquire to serve new or existing markets;
- our investment in and build out of our Campus Headquarters, including the timing and success of subleasing excess space at our Campus Headquarters;
- the success of, and expenses associated with, our marketing initiatives;
- our investment in manufacturing and facilities to expand and optimize our manufacturing and production capacity, including underutilization fees, termination fees and exit costs;
- our investments in real property and joint ventures;
- the costs required to fund domestic and international operations and growth;
- the scope, progress, results and costs of researching and developing future products or improvements to existing products or manufacturing processes;
- any lawsuits related to our products or commenced against us or our directors and officers;
- the expenses needed to attract and retain skilled personnel;
- the costs associated with being a public company;

6269

---

- the expenses needed to attract and retain skilled personnel;
- variations in product selling prices and costs;
- the timing and success of changes to our pricing architecture within certain channels and the mix of products sold;
- the level of trade and promotional spending to support our products appropriately;
- the expenses associated with our sales force; our management of accounts receivable, inventory, accounts payable and other working capital accounts;
- the impact of foreign currency exchange fluctuations on our cash balances;
- the costs associated with being a public company;
- the costs involved in preparing, filing, prosecuting, maintaining, defending and enforcing intellectual property claims, including litigation costs and the outcome of such litigation; and
- the timing, receipt and amount of sales of, or royalties on, any future approved products, if any.

Additional funds may not be available when we need them, on terms that are acceptable to us, or at all. If adequate funds are not available to us on a timely basis, we may be required to:

- delay, limit, reduce or terminate our manufacturing, research and development activities or our growth and expansion plans; activities; or
- delay, limit, reduce or terminate our establishment of sales and marketing capabilities or other activities that may be necessary to generate revenue and achieve profitability.

***Our inability to access and employ the cash that collateralizes our outstanding and future letters of credit may impact our liquidity.***

As of **July 1, 2023** September 30, 2023, we had **\$15.2 million** \$15.3 million in restricted cash, which was comprised of \$12.6 million to secure the letter of credit to support the development and leasing of our Campus Headquarters and **\$2.6 million** \$2.7 million to secure a letter of credit associated with a new third party contract manufacturer in Europe. Our inability to access and employ the cash that collateralizes our outstanding and future letters of credit may impact our liquidity and could have an adverse impact on our business, operations and financial condition.

***Adverse developments affecting the financial services industry could adversely affect our current and projected business operations, our financial condition and results of operations.***

On March 10, 2023, it was announced that Silicon Valley Bank ("SVB") was unable to continue their operations and that the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation was appointed as receiver for SVB. Although we did not have a material amount of funds in SVB or other institutions that have since closed, we cannot guarantee that the banks or other financial institutions that hold our funds will not experience similar issues. If failures in financial institutions occur where we hold deposits, we could experience additional risk and any such loss or limitation on our cash and cash equivalents would adversely affect our business.

In addition, investor concerns regarding the U.S. or international financial systems could result in less favorable commercial financing terms, including higher interest rates or costs and tighter financial and operating covenants, or systemic limitations on access to credit and liquidity sources, thereby making it more difficult for us to acquire financing on terms favorable to us, or at all, and could have material adverse impacts on our liquidity, our business, financial condition or results of operations, and our prospects. Our business may be adversely impacted by these developments in ways that we cannot predict at this time, there may be additional risks that we have not yet identified, and we cannot guarantee that we will be able to avoid negative consequences directly or indirectly from any failure of one or more banks or other financial institutions.

**Risks Related to Regulatory and Legal Compliance Matters, Litigation and Legal Proceedings**

**We are subject to international regulations that could adversely affect our business and results of operations.**

We are subject to extensive regulations internationally where we manufacture, distribute and/or sell our products. Our products are subject to numerous food safety and other laws and regulations relating to the sourcing, manufacturing, composition and ingredients, storing, labeling, marketing, advertising and distribution

70

---

of these products. For example, in early 2018, we received an inquiry from Canadian officials about the labeling and composition of products that we export to Canada. We responded promptly to that inquiry, identifying minor formulation changes that we made under Canadian regulations. If regulators determine that the labeling, advertising and/or composition of any of our products is not in compliance with foreign law or regulations, or if we or our co-manufacturers otherwise fail to comply with applicable laws and regulations in foreign jurisdictions where we operate and market products, we could be subject to civil remedies or penalties, such as fines, injunctions, recalls or seizures, warning letters, restrictions on the marketing or manufacturing of the products, or refusals to permit the import or export of products, as well as potential criminal sanctions. In places like

63

---

Mainland China, government inquiries into product labeling and advertising can be prompted by random inspections of our product on the market by local government authorities or complaints by consumers or competitors to the authorities. The consequences of a labeling or advertising violation in China can lead not only to fines from administrative authorities but also to multiple individual consumer lawsuits for nominal damages in the hundreds of dollars each, which can be costly to defend. In addition, enforcement of existing laws and regulations, changes in legal requirements and/or evolving interpretations of existing regulatory requirements may result in increased compliance costs and create other obligations, financial or otherwise, that could adversely affect our business, financial condition or operating results. For example, China has recently introduced new regulations on food manufacturing and it may introduce new Food Labeling Supervision Measures that could increase restrictions and require changes to our labels. In addition, with our **expanding** international operations, we could be adversely affected by violations of the FCPA, and similar worldwide anti-bribery laws, which generally prohibit companies and their intermediaries from making improper payments to non-U.S. officials or other third parties for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business. While our policies mandate compliance with these anti-bribery laws, our internal control policies and procedures may not protect us from reckless or criminal acts committed by our employees, contractors or agents. Violations of these laws, or allegations of such violations, could disrupt our business and result in a material adverse effect on our results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

***Any changes in, or changes in the interpretation of, applicable laws, regulations or policies of the FDA or U.S. Department of Agriculture ("USDA"), state regulators or similar foreign regulatory authorities that relate to the use of the word "meat" or other similar words in connection with plant-based meat products could adversely affect our business, prospects, results of operations or financial condition.***

The FDA and the USDA, state regulators or similar foreign regulatory authorities, such as Health Canada or the CFIA, or authorities of the U.K., the EU or the EU member states, or China, including the State Administration for Market Regulation and its local counterpart agencies, could take action to impact our ability to use the term "meat" or similar words (such as "beef," "burger" or "sausage," including the Beyond Meat logo of the Caped Longhorn superhero) to describe or advertise our products. In addition, a food may be deemed misbranded if its labeling is false or misleading in any particular way, and the FDA, CFIA, EU member state authorities or other regulators could interpret the use of the term "meat" or any similar phrase(s) to describe our plant-based meat products as false or misleading or likely to create an erroneous impression regarding their composition.

For example, in 2018, the state of Missouri passed a law prohibiting any person engaged in advertising, offering for sale, or sale of food products from misrepresenting a product as meat that is not derived from harvested production livestock or poultry. The state of Missouri Department of Agriculture has clarified its interpretation that products which include prominent disclosure that the product is "made from plants," or comparable disclosure such as through the use of the phrase "plant-based," are not misrepresented under the Missouri law. Additional states, including Arkansas, Georgia, Mississippi, Louisiana, Oklahoma, South Dakota and Wyoming, have subsequently passed similar laws, and legislation that would impose specific requirements on the naming of plant-based meat products is currently pending in a number of other states. The United States Congress **recently** considered (but did not pass) federal legislation, called the Real MEAT Act, that could require changes to our product labeling and marketing, including identifying products as "imitation" meat products, and that would give USDA certain oversight over the labeling of plant-based meat products. If similar bills gain traction and ultimately become law, we could be required to identify our products as "imitation" in our product

71

---

labels. Further, the FDA has announced that it is developing guidance on naming plant-based meat alternatives that could impact our naming expectations. Canadian Food and Drug Regulations also provide requirements for "simulated meat" products, including requirements around composition and naming.

In Europe, the Agriculture Committee of the European Parliament proposed in May 2019 to reserve the use of "meat" and meat-related terms and names for products that are manufactured from the edible parts of animals. In October 2020, the European Parliament rejected the adoption of this provision. In the absence of European Union legislation, member states remain free to establish national restrictions on meat-related names.

64

---

In June 2020, France adopted a law prohibiting names to indicate foodstuffs of animal origin to describe, market or promote foodstuffs containing vegetable proteins. In October 2021, France published a draft implementing decree (the "Contested Decree") to define, for example, the sanctions in case of non-compliance with the new law. The law, and the Contested Decree was published on June 29, 2022, and entered went into force on October 1, 2022, effect in 2022. We do not believe that the Contested Decree complies with the laws of the European Union (EU), EU, in particular the principle of free movement of goods. On July 27, 2022, In July 2022, at the request of a trade association, the French High Administrative Court partially suspended the execution of the Decree. This Contested Decree, which we believe signals that there are indeed serious doubts as to the lawfulness of the Contested Decree, though the suspension is only partial and temporary until the Court rules on the merits of the case. In this context, on October 21, 2022, the Company filed an application for annulment against the Decree. The Company also Contested Decree and intervened in favor of the trade association in their pending case against the Decree on November 16, 2022, Contested Decree. Several plant-based companies filed voluntary intervention in support of the Company's case on April 20, 2023. On July 12, 2023, the French High Administrative Court decided to refer the case to the Court of Justice of the European Union ("CJEU"). The CJEU is asked to decide on the lawfulness of the Contested Decree banning "meaty" names for plant-based protein under EU law. The procedure before the CJEU is expected to last up started on August 22, 2023, and the Company filed its submission on October 31, 2023. This procedure will likely take around 15 to 18 months, months to complete. The judgment of the CJEU will be determinative to whether the Contested Decree's ban on meat names for plant-based foods is lawful, or not, under EU law. Should the CJEU decide that the ban of the Contested Decree violates EU law, the Company could continue to market in France as-is. However, a decision from the CJEU confirming the lawfulness of the Decree under EU law would impact the Company's operations in France, and may also trigger similar prohibitions in other EU countries, which could significantly disrupt the Company's operations.

On August 23, 2023, France published a proposal for a new decree ("New Decree") replacing the Contested Decree. The New Decree has removed some of the Contested Decree's most open-ended language, but essentially maintains the prohibition on meaty names for plant-based proteins. The New Decree is now subject to administrative review procedure by the European Commission (the EU's executive body) and the EU member states other than France. The Company is supporting plant-based protein trade associations against the New Decree. If adopted, the New Decree would replace and abrogate the Contested Decree, making the current proceedings before the CJEU and the pending proceedings before the French High Administrative Court without object. Thus, there is a risk that the Company may need to initiate new proceedings before the French High Administrative Court and the CJEU against the New Decree.

France is the first EU member state to adopt such a law. Should other EU member state regulatory authorities take action with respect to the use of the term "meat" or similar claims, such that we are unable to use those terms with respect to our plant-based products, we could be subject to enforcement action or recall of our products marketed with these terms, we may be required to modify our marketing strategy, or required to identify our products as "imitation" in our product labels, and our business, prospects, results of operations or financial condition could be adversely affected.

72

---

#### ***Litigation or legal proceedings could expose us to significant liabilities and have a negative impact on our reputation or business.***

From time to time, we may be party to various claims and litigation proceedings. We evaluate these claims and litigation proceedings to assess the likelihood of unfavorable outcomes and to estimate, if possible, the amount of potential losses. Based on these assessments and estimates, we may establish reserves, as appropriate. These assessments and estimates are based on the information available to management at the time and involve a significant amount of management judgment. Actual outcomes or losses may differ materially from our assessments and estimates. For information regarding material pending legal proceedings, please see *Part II*, [Item 1, Legal Proceedings](#), and [Note 10, Commitments and Contingencies](#), to the Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this report.

Even when not merited, the defense of these lawsuits may divert our management's attention, and we may incur significant expenses in defending these lawsuits. The results of litigation and other legal proceedings are inherently uncertain, and adverse judgments or settlements in some of these legal disputes may result in adverse monetary damages, penalties or injunctive relief against us, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial position, cash flows or results of operations. Any claims or litigation, even if fully indemnified or insured, could damage our reputation and make it more difficult to compete effectively or to obtain adequate insurance in the future.

Furthermore, while we maintain insurance for certain potential liabilities, such insurance does not cover all types and amounts of potential liabilities and is subject to self-insured retentions, various exclusions as well as caps on amounts recoverable. Even if we believe a claim is covered by insurance, insurers may dispute our entitlement to recovery for a

variety of potential reasons, which may affect the timing and, if the insurers prevail, the amount of our recovery.

**ITEM 2. UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES, AND USE OF PROCEEDS, PROCEEDS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES.**

None.

**ITEM 3. DEFAULTS UPON SENIOR SECURITIES.**

None.

**ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES.**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 5. OTHER INFORMATION.**

**Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans Arrangements**

During the fiscal quarter ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023, none of the Company's Company or its directors or executive officers adopted or terminated any contract, instruction or written plan for the purchase or sale of Company securities that was intended to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Rule 10b5-1(c) under the Exchange Act or any "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement," as such term is defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K.

**ITEM 6. EXHIBITS.**

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	EXHIBIT INDEX			Filed Herewith
		Form	Date	Number	
3.1	<a href="#">Restated Certificate of Incorporation.</a>	10-Q	6/12/2019	3.1	
3.2	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Bylaws.</a>	8-K	4/11/2023	3.1	
4.1	<a href="#">Form of Common Stock Certificate.</a>	S-1/A	3/27/2019	4.1	
4.2	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Investors' Rights Agreement, dated as of October 5, 2018, by and among the Registrant and the other parties thereto.</a>	S-1	11/16/2018	4.2	
4.3	<a href="#">Description of Registrant's Securities.</a>	10-K	3/01/2023	4.3	
4.4	<a href="#">Indenture, dated as of March 5, 2021, between Beyond Meat, Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	3/05/2021	4.1	
4.5	<a href="#">Form of certificate representing 0% Convertible Senior Notes due 2027 (included as Exhibit A in Exhibit 4.1 to the Form 8-K filed on March 5, 2021).</a>	8-K	3/05/2021	4.1	
10.1*	<a href="#">Second Amendment dated as of July 1, 2023 to the Multi-Year Sales Agreement dated January 10, 2020, as amended, by and between Roquette Frères and Beyond Meat, Inc.</a>				X
10.2	<a href="#">Lease Termination Agreement dated as of June 30, 2023, by and between GS0B LLC and Beyond Meat, Inc.</a>				X
31.1	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</a>				X
31.2	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</a>				X
32.1**	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</a>				X

32.2**	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</a>	X
101	The following financial statements from the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 1, 2023 formatted in Inline XBRL: (i) Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations, (iii) Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss, (iv) Condensed Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity, (v) Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, and (vi) Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements, tagged as blocks of text and including detailed tags.	X

EXHIBIT INDEX					
Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Incorporated by Reference			Filed Herewith
		Form	Date	Number	
3.1	<a href="#">Restated Certificate of Incorporation.</a>	10-Q	6/12/2019	3.1	
3.2	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Bylaws.</a>	8-K	4/11/2023	3.1	
4.1	<a href="#">Form of Common Stock Certificate.</a>	S-1/A	3/27/2019	4.1	
4.2	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Investors' Rights Agreement, dated as of October 5, 2018, by and among the Registrant and the other parties thereto.</a>	S-1	11/16/2018	4.2	
4.3	<a href="#">Description of Registrant's Securities.</a>	10-K	3/01/2023	4.3	
4.4	<a href="#">Indenture, dated as of March 5, 2021, between Beyond Meat, Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee.</a>	8-K	3/05/2021	4.1	
4.5	<a href="#">Form of certificate representing 0% Convertible Senior Notes due 2027 (included as Exhibit A in Exhibit 4.1 to the Form 8-K filed on March 5, 2021).</a>	8-K	3/05/2021	4.1	
10.1	<a href="#">Amended form of 2018 Equity Incentive Plan restricted stock unit award agreement.*</a>				X
31.1	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</a>				X
31.2	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</a>				X
32.1**	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</a>				X
32.2**	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</a>				X
101	The following financial statements from the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2023 formatted in Inline XBRL: (i) Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations, (iii) Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss, (iv) Condensed Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Deficit, (v) Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, and (vi) Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements, tagged as blocks of text and including detailed tags.				X
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)				X

\* Indicates management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

\*\*This certification is deemed furnished, and not filed, with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of Beyond Meat, Inc. under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, whether made before or after the date of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, irrespective of any general incorporation language contained in such filing.

**EXHIBIT INDEX**

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Incorporated by Reference	Filed Herewith	
		Form	Date	Number
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)			X

\* Certain portions of this document that constitute confidential information have been redacted in accordance with Regulation S-K, Item 601(b)(10).

\*\* This certification is deemed furnished, and not filed, with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of Beyond Meat, Inc. under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, whether made before or after the date of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, irrespective of any general incorporation language contained in such filing.

6874

**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

**BEYOND MEAT, INC.**

Date: August November 9, 2023

By: /s/ Ethan Brown  
Ethan Brown  
President and Chief Executive Officer  
(Principal Executive Officer)

Date: August November 9, 2023

By: /s/ Lubi Kutua  
Lubi Kutua  
Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer  
(Principal Financial Officer)

6975

**Exhibit 10.1****BEYOND MEAT, INC.****2018 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN****RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT**

Unless otherwise defined herein, the terms defined in the Beyond Meat, Inc. 2018 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Plan") will have the same defined meanings in this Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (the "Award Agreement").

**I. NOTICE OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT**

**Participant Name:**

You have been granted the right to receive an Award of Restricted Stock Units, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Award Agreement, as follows:

Grant Number

Date of Grant

Vesting Commencement Date

Number of Restricted Stock Units

**Vesting Schedule:**

Subject to Section 3 of the Award Agreement, the Restricted Stock Units will vest in accordance with the following schedule:

**[\*\*\*] INDICATES THE PORTION OF THIS EXHIBIT THAT HAS BEEN OMITTED BECAUSE IT IS BOTH (i) NOT MATERIAL AND (ii) WOULD BE COMPETITIVELY HARMFUL IF PUBLICLY DISCLOSED**

If Participant ceases to be a Service Provider for any or no reason before Participant vests in the Restricted Stock Unit, the Restricted Stock Unit and Participant's right to acquire any Shares hereunder will terminate in accordance with Section 3 of the Award Agreement.

By no later than the date that is one month prior to the first vest date applicable to the Restricted Stock Units subject to this Award Agreement, Participant must acknowledge and accept the terms and conditions of this Award electronically via the on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company and take any other action required by the Administrator related to the acceptance of this Award (including, if applicable, establishing any required brokerage account), provided, if Participant is based in a country that requires Participant to acknowledge and accept the terms and conditions of this Award in writing, Participant must, by no later than the date that is one month prior to the first vest date applicable to the Restricted Stock Units subject to this Award Agreement, acknowledge and accept the terms and conditions of this Award by signing below and returning a hard copy of the executed Award Agreement to the Company.

If Participant does not acknowledge and accept the terms and conditions of this Award by the date that is one month prior to the first vest date applicable to the

Exhibit 10.1

**SECOND AMENDMENT OF  
Multi-Year Sales Agreement**

This Second Amendment Restricted Stock Units subject to this Award Agreement or Participant does not take any other action required by the Administrator related to the Multi-Year Sales Agreement (the "Second Amendment") acceptance of this Award (including, if applicable, establishing any required brokerage account), with an effective date of July 1, 2023 (the "Second Amendment Effective Date") between **Roquette Frères**, a corporation having its registered office at 1 rue de la Haute Loge, Lestrem (62136), FRANCE, (hereinafter referred to as "Seller"); and this Award will be automatically forfeited immediately following such date.

BEYOND MEAT, INC., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware in the United States of America, having its principal place of business at 888 N. Douglas St., Suite 100, El Segundo, California, USA 90245, (hereinafter referred to as "Buyer");

herein referred to individually as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties"

Whereas:

The Parties entered into By Participant accepting this Award, Participant and Beyond Meat, Inc. (the "**Company**") agree that this Award of Restricted Stock Units is granted under and governed by the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Award Agreement, including the Terms and Conditions of Restricted Stock Unit Grant (including any country-specific addendum thereto), attached hereto as Exhibit A, all of which are made a part of this document. Participant has reviewed the Plan and this Award Multi-Year Sales Agreement within their entirety, has had an effective date January 10, 2020 (the "Agreement") with a first Amendment with an effective date opportunity to obtain the advice of August 3, 2022 (the "First Amendment"); counsel prior to accepting this Award Agreement and fully understands all provisions of the Plan and Award Agreement. Participant hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive and final all decisions or interpretations of the Administrator on any questions relating to the Plan and Award Agreement.

The Parties wish to amend the Agreement and First Amendment;

BEYOND MEAT, INC.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreement set forth in this Second Amendment, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follow:

**1. Amendment to Section 2.1 as amended by the First Amendment in 1.**

In the first amendment, the following is deleted:

2021: [\*\*\*] Mlbs, [\*\*\*];  
2022: [\*\*\*] Mlbs, and  
2023: [\*\*\*] Mlbs, [\*\*\*].

And replaced with the following:

- 2021: [\*\*\*] Mlbs, [\*\*\*].
- 2022: [\*\*\*] Mlbs, and
- Over the final three years of the Term Buyer shall purchase the remaining Annual Base Quantities of [\*\*\*] Mlbs, [\*\*\*].

To be clear, Buyer remains committed to purchase the full Annual Base Quantities by the end of 2025 and the minimum amounts in each of the remaining years. Insert digital signature]

**2. Amendment If Participant is based in a country that requires Participant to Section 2.1**

The following is deleted from Section 2.1

Without prejudice acknowledge and accept the terms and conditions of this Award in writing, Participant must acknowledge and accept the terms and conditions of this Award by signing below and returning a hard copy of the executed Award Agreement to the Annual Base Quantities as mutually agreed by the Parties here above and as part of Buyer's forecasts pursuant to section 2.4 below, the minimum quantities that Buyer shall order and that Seller shall deliver in any given month shall be [\*\*\*] Mlbs ([\*\*\*] pounds). Company.

PARTICIPANT:

Signature

Print Name

Page: 1 -3-

## EXHIBIT A

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT

3.1. **Amendment Grant.** The Company hereby grants to the individual named in the Notice of Grant attached as Part I of this Award Agreement (the "Participant") under the Plan an Award of Restricted Stock Units, subject to all of the terms and conditions in this Award Agreement and the Plan, which is incorporated herein by reference. Subject to Section 2.2

In Section 2.2, the following is deleted:

After the exhaustion of the Annual Base Quantities, Buyer has Plan, if there is a conflict between the option to buy additional quantities year by year over the Term as follows (hereinafter the "Additional Quantities"):

- 2021: [\*\*\*] Mlbs; terms and
- 2022: [\*\*\*] Mlbs.

And replaced with the following:

After the exhaustion of the Annual Base Quantities, Buyer has Plan and the option terms and conditions of this Award Agreement, the terms and conditions of the Plan will prevail.

2. **Company's Obligation to buy additional quantities year by year over Pay.** Each Restricted Stock Unit represents the Term (hereinafter the "Additional Quantities") of right to receive a volume that would total up to [\*\*] in purchase price.

#### 4. Amendment to Section 10.1 as amended by the First Amendment:

Section 10.1 is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

10.1 This Agreement shall enter into force Share on the date it vests. Unless and until the Restricted Stock Units will have vested in the manner set forth in Section 3, Participant will have no right to receive Shares pursuant to any such Restricted Stock Units. Prior to actual payment of last signature below (the "Effective date of vesting of the Restricted Stock Units, such Restricted Stock Units will represent an unsecured obligation of the Company. Any Restricted Stock Units that vest in accordance with Section 3 will be settled by delivery of whole Shares as set forth herein to Participant (or in the event of Participant's death, to his or her estate), subject to Participant satisfying any Tax-Related Items as set forth in Section 7. Subject to the provisions of Section 4, such vested Restricted Stock Units will be settled by delivery of whole Shares as soon as practicable after vesting, but in each such case within the period ending no later than the date that is two and one-half (2½) months from the end of the Company's tax year that includes the vesting date. In no event will Participant be permitted, directly or indirectly, to specify the taxable year in which Shares will be issued upon payment of any Restricted Stock Units under this Award Agreement.

Date 3. ") and, subject to earlier termination Vesting Schedule. The Restricted Stock Units awarded by this Award Agreement will vest in accordance with the vesting provisions contained herein, shall

continue set forth in force for an initial term ending the Notice of Grant. Restricted Stock Units scheduled to vest on December 31, 2025 and unless a certain date or until terminated in accordance with the terms of this Agreement (the "Term"), provided that all obligations of the Parties under this Agreement and Orders accepted by Seller prior to termination shall continue until satisfaction of the Parties' respective obligations. A certain condition will not vest in accordance with any of the terms provisions of this Award Agreement, unless Participant will have been continuously a Service Provider from the Date of Grant until the date such vesting occurs. Service Provider status for purposes of this Award will end on the day that Participant is no longer actively providing services as an Employee, Director, or Independent Contractor and will not be extended by any notice period or "garden leave" that may be required contractually or under Applicable Laws. Notwithstanding the Orders concerned, foregoing, the Administrator (or any delegate) shall have the sole and absolute discretion to determine when Participant is no longer providing active service for purposes of Service Provider status and participation in the Plan.

**5.4. Amendment Administrator Discretion. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan or this Award Agreement to Exhibit A:**

The following terms are added at the end of Exhibit A:

[\*\*\*]

**6. 2023 Prepayment**

The Buyer agrees to prepay contrary, if the 2023 minimum volume remaining as vesting of the Second Amendment Effective Date ([\*\*\*] lbs) for balance, or some lesser portion of the balance, of the Restricted Stock Units is accelerated in connection with Participant's termination as a total payment [\*\*\*] Service Provider (provided that such termination is a "separation from service" within the meaning of Code Section 409A, as determined by [\*\*\*]). Buyer will issue Orders for the remaining volume throughout 2023 and Seller will fill orders consistent with all other terms in the Agreement.

**7. Company, Amendment to Section 14 Notices:**

The notice names and addresses listed in Section 14 are deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

If to Seller:

Rod Quin

Head of MCM & Europe Food Specialties

101 avenue de la République

59110 LA MADELEINE

And

Charles-Antoine DUBOIS

[charles-antoine.dubois@roquette.com](mailto:charles-antoine.dubois@roquette.com)

Plant Proteins - Head of Global Sales

101 avenue de la République

59110 LA MADELEINE

With copy to:

Delphine DESRUMAUX

[delphine.desrumaux@roquette.com](mailto:delphine.desrumaux@roquette.com)

General Counsel VP Legal and Compliance

101 avenue de la République

59110 LA MADELEINE

Page: 2-4

If other than due to Buyer:

Jonathan Nelson

[Jonathan.nelson@beyondmeat.com](mailto:Jonathan.nelson@beyondmeat.com)

SVP Operations

Beyond Meat, Inc.

888 N. Douglas St., Suite 100

El Segundo, California, USA 90245

With copy to:

Teri WITTEMAN  
Teri.witteman@beyondmeat.com  
General Counsel & Secretary  
Beyond Meat, Inc.  
888 N. Douglas St., Suite 100  
El Segundo, California, USA 90245

death, and if (x) Participant is a "specified employee" within the meaning of Code Section 409A at the time of such termination as a Service Provider and (y) the payment of such accelerated Restricted Stock Units will result in the imposition of additional tax under Code Section 409A if paid to Participant on or within the six (6) month period following Participant's termination as a Service Provider, then the payment of such accelerated Restricted Stock Units will not be made until the date six (6) months and one (1) day following the date of Participant's termination as a Service Provider, unless the Participant dies following his or her termination as a Service Provider, in which case, the Restricted Stock Units will be settled in Shares to the Participant's estate as soon as practicable following his or her death. It is the intent of this Award Agreement that it and all payments and benefits hereunder be exempt from, or comply with, the requirements of Code Section 409A so that none of the Restricted Stock Units provided under this Award Agreement or Shares issuable thereunder will be subject to the additional tax imposed under Code Section 409A, and any ambiguities herein will be interpreted to be so exempt or so comply. Each payment payable under this Award Agreement is intended to constitute a separate payment for purposes of U.S. Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-2(b)(2). For purposes of this Award Agreement, "Code Section 409A" means Section 409A of the Code, and any final U.S. Treasury Regulations and U.S. Internal Revenue Service guidance thereunder, as each may be amended from time to time.

**8.5. Current Forecast Forfeiture upon Termination of Status as a Service Provider.** Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Award Agreement, any Restricted Stock Units that have not vested will be forfeited and will return to the Plan on the date that is thirty (30) days following the termination of Participant's status as a Service Provider.

**6. Death of Participant.** Any distribution or delivery to be made to Participant under this Award Agreement will, if Participant is then deceased, be made to Participant's designated beneficiary, if so allowed by the Administrator in its sole discretion, or if no beneficiary survives Participant, the administrator or executor of Participant's estate. Any such transferee must furnish the Company with (a) written notice of his or her status as transferee, and (b) evidence satisfactory to the Company to establish the validity of the transfer and compliance with any Applicable Laws or regulations pertaining to said transfer.

Both parties agree7. **Withholding of Taxes.** Regardless of any action the Company or Participant's employer (the "**Employer**") takes with respect to any or all applicable national, local, or other tax or social contribution, withholding, required deductions, or other payments, if any, that arise upon the grant or vesting of the Restricted Stock Units or the holding or subsequent sale of Shares, and the receipt of dividends, if any, or otherwise in connection with the Restricted Stock Units or the Shares ("**Tax-Related Items**"), Participant acknowledges and agrees that the **forecast attached as Exhibit 1** ultimate liability for all Tax-Related Items legally due by Participant is and remains Participant's responsibility and may exceed any amount actually withheld by the Company or the Employer. Participant further acknowledges and agrees that Participant is solely responsible for filing all relevant documentation that may be required in relation to the Restricted Stock Units or any Tax-Related Items (other than filings or documentation that is the **current Forecast provide by Buyer and subject to all applicable terms in the Agreement specifically section 2.4.**

**9. specific obligation** **Agreement Remaining in Force.**

All other terms and conditions as set forth in the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and any terms not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Agreement

**10. Governing Law.**

This Second Amendment shall be governed by the provisions in Section 15 Applicable Law and Section 16 Governing Law; Forum sections in the Agreement.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

BEYOND MEAT, INC      ROQUETTE FRÈRES

Name: /s/ Jonathan Nelson   Name: /s/ Rod Quin

By:Jonathan Nelson   By:Rod Quin

Title: SVP Operations   Title: Head of Global MCM & EU Food Specialties

---

EXHIBIT A

Exhibit 10.2

LEASE TERMINATION AGREEMENT

THIS LEASE TERMINATION AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), is dated of the Company or a Parent, Subsidiary, or Employer pursuant to Applicable Law such as but not limited to personal income tax returns or reporting statements in relation to the grant, vesting or payment of June 30, 2023, by GS0B LLC, a California limited liability company ("Landlord"), the Restricted Stock Units, the holding of Shares or any bank or brokerage account, the subsequent sale of Shares, and BEYOND MEAT, INC., a Delaware corporation ("Tenant").

RECITALS

A. Landlord the receipt of any dividends. Participant further acknowledges that the Company and Tenant the Employer (a) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of the Restricted Stock Units, including the grant or vesting of the Restricted Stock Units, the subsequent sale of Shares acquired under the Plan, and the receipt of dividends, if any; and (b) do not commit to and are parties under no obligation to that certain AIRCRE Standard Industrial/Commercial Single-Tenant Lease – Net dated (for reference purposes only) February 11, 2019 (the "Lease"). Pursuant to structure the terms of the Lease, Landlord leased Restricted Stock Units or any aspect of the Restricted Stock Units to Tenant, reduce or eliminate Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items, or achieve any particular tax result. Participant also understands that Applicable Laws may require varying Share or Restricted Stock Unit valuation methods for purposes of calculating Tax-Related Items, and Tenant leased the Company assumes no responsibility or liability in relation to any such valuation or for any calculation or reporting of income or Tax-Related Items that may be required of Participant under Applicable Laws. Further, if Participant has become subject to tax in more than one jurisdiction between the date of grant and the date of any relevant taxable event, Participant acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (or former employer, as applicable) may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Award Agreement, no certificate representing the Shares will be issued to Participant, unless and until satisfactory arrangements (as determined by the Administrator) will have been made by Participant with respect to the payment of any Tax-Related Items which the Company determines must be withheld with respect to such Shares.

As a condition to the grant and vesting of the Restricted Stock Units and as set forth in Section 15 of the Plan, Participant hereby agrees to make adequate provision for the satisfaction of (and will indemnify the Company and any Parent or Subsidiary for) any Tax-Related Items. In this regard, Participant authorizes the Company and/or the Employer or their respective agents, at their discretion, to satisfy the obligations with regard to all Tax-Related Items by one or a combination of the following: (i) by receipt of a cash payment from Landlord, Participant; (ii) by withholding from Participant's wages or other cash compensation paid to Participant by the Company or the Employer; (iii) withholding Shares that otherwise would be issued to Participant upon payment of the vested Restricted Stock Units (provided

that amounts withheld shall not exceed the amount necessary to satisfy the Company's minimum tax withholding obligations); (iv) by withholding from proceeds of the sale of Shares acquired upon payment of the vested Restricted Stock Units through a stand-alone, approximately 17,600 square foot industrial building commonly known voluntary sale or a mandatory sale arranged by the Company (on Participant's behalf pursuant to this authorization), or (v) by any other arrangement approved by the Committee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Participant is subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act, Participant's obligations with respect to all Tax-Related Items shall be satisfied by the Company withholding Shares that otherwise would be issued to Participant upon payment of the vested Restricted Stock Units; provided that amounts withheld shall not exceed the amount necessary to satisfy the Company's minimum tax withholding obligations. Any Shares withheld pursuant to this Section 7 shall be valued based on the Fair Market Value as of the date the withholding

-6-

---

obligations are satisfied. Furthermore, Participant agrees to pay the Company or any Parent, Subsidiary, or Employer any Tax-Related Items that cannot be satisfied by the foregoing methods.

8. Rights as Stockholder. Neither Participant nor any person claiming under or through Participant will have any of the rights or privileges of a stockholder of the Company in respect of any Shares deliverable hereunder unless and until such Shares will have been issued (as evidenced by the appropriate entry on the books of the Company or of a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company). After such issuance, Participant will have all the rights of a stockholder of the Company with respect to voting such Shares and receipt of dividends and distributions on such Shares, but prior to such issuance, Participant will not have any rights to dividends and/or distributions on such Shares.

9. No Guarantee of Continued Service or Grants. PARTICIPANT ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE VESTING OF THE RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS PURSUANT TO THE VESTING SCHEDULE HEREOF SHALL OCCUR ONLY BY CONTINUING AS A SERVICE PROVIDER AT THE WILL OF THE EMPLOYER OR CONTRACTING ENTITY (AS APPLICABLE) AND NOT THROUGH THE ACT OF BEING HIRED, BEING GRANTED THIS AWARD OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS OR ACQUIRING SHARES HEREUNDER. PARTICIPANT FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THIS AWARD AGREEMENT, THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREUNDER AND THE VESTING SCHEDULE SET FORTH HEREIN DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN EXPRESS OR IMPLIED PROMISE OF CONTINUED ENGAGEMENT AS A SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE VESTING PERIOD, FOR ANY PERIOD, OR AT ALL, AND WILL NOT INTERFERE IN ANY WAY WITH PARTICIPANT'S RIGHT OR THE RIGHT OF THE EMPLOYER OR THE COMPANY (OR ANY PARENT OR SUBSIDIARY) TO TERMINATE PARTICIPANT'S RELATIONSHIP AS A SERVICE PROVIDER AT ANY TIME, WITH OR WITHOUT CAUSE, SUBJECT TO APPLICABLE LAWS.

Participant also acknowledges and agrees that: (a) the Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature and it may be modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time; (b) the grant of Restricted Stock Units is voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of Restricted Stock Units, or benefits in lieu of Restricted Stock Units even if Restricted Stock Units have been granted repeatedly in the past; (c) all decisions with respect to future awards of Restricted Stock Units, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company; (d) Participant's participation in the Plan is voluntary; (e) the Restricted Stock Units and the Shares subject to the Restricted Stock Units are extraordinary items that do not constitute regular compensation for services rendered to the Company or the Employer, and that are outside the scope of Participant's employment contract, if any; (f) the Restricted Stock Units and the Shares subject to the Restricted Stock Units are not intended to replace any pension rights or compensation; (g) the Restricted Stock Units and the Shares subject to the Restricted Stock Units are not part of normal or expected compensation or salary for any purposes, including, but not limited to, calculating any severance, resignation, termination,

-7-

---

redundancy, dismissal, or end of service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments and in no event should be considered as compensation for, or relating in any way to, past services for the Company or the Employer, subject to Applicable Laws.

10. Address for Notices. Any notice to be given to the Company under the terms of this Award Agreement will be addressed to the Company, in care of its Secretary at Beyond Meat, Inc., 119 Standard Street, El Segundo, California 90245, (the "Premises"), or at such other address as more particularly described the Company may hereafter designate in the Lease. Terms defined in the Lease shall have the same meanings in this Agreement.

B. Landlord 11. Grant is Not Transferable. Except to the limited extent provided in Section 6, this grant and Tenant now desire the rights and privileges conferred hereby may not be transferred, assigned, pledged or hypothecated in any way (whether by operation of Applicable Laws or otherwise) and may not be subject to enter into sale under execution, attachment or similar process. Upon any attempt to transfer, assign, pledge, hypothecate or otherwise dispose of this grant, or any right or privilege conferred hereby, or upon any attempted sale under any execution, attachment or similar process, this grant and the rights and privileges conferred hereby immediately will become null and void.

12. Binding Agreement. Subject to the limitation on the transferability of this grant contained herein, this Award Agreement will be binding upon and inure to terminate the Lease benefit of the heirs, legatees, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the parties hereto.

13. Additional Conditions to Issuance of Stock and Imposition of Other Requirements. If at any time the Company will determine, in its discretion, that the listing, registration, qualification or compliance of the Shares upon or with any securities exchange or under any Applicable Laws, the tax code and related regulations or the consent or approval of any governmental regulatory authority is necessary or desirable as a condition to the issuance of Shares to Participant (or his or her estate) hereunder, such issuance will not occur unless and until such listing, registration, qualification, compliance, consent or approval will have been completed, effected or obtained free of any conditions not acceptable to the Company. Where the Company determines that the delivery of any Shares will violate any state, federal or foreign securities or exchange laws or other Applicable Laws, the Company will defer delivery until the earliest date at which the Company reasonably anticipates that the delivery of Shares will no longer cause such violation. The Company will make all reasonable efforts to meet the requirements of any Applicable Laws or securities exchange and to release one another from their respective obligations thereunder, except as otherwise provided herein, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration obtain any such consent or approval of the foregoing recitals and the conditions and the covenants hereinafter contained, and for other consideration hereinafter set forth, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Landlord and Tenant hereby agree as follows:

## Article 1 TERMINATION OF LEASE; TERMINATION PAYMENT

1.1. Transfers; Acknowledgment. Landlord and Tenant hereby agree that, upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Lease any such governmental authority or securities exchange. The Company shall terminate as of 11:59 p.m. (Pacific Time) on June 30, 2023 (the "Termination Date") with respect not be obligated to the entire Premises. On the Termination Date, Tenant shall (a) vacate the Premises in the condition required under Paragraph 7.4(c) of the Lease, and (b) permanently and irrevocably surrender to Landlord all of Tenant's right, title, and interest in and to the Premises, and the term of the Lease shall be deemed terminated as of the Termination Date. The parties hereto agree and acknowledge that, as of the Termination Date, the Premises were in the condition required under Paragraph 7.4(c) of the Lease except for those items set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof. Tenant shall have until Friday, July 7, 2023 to complete the items set forth on Exhibit A.

1.2. Security Deposit; Termination Payment. Landlord and Tenant hereby acknowledge that, issue any Shares pursuant to the terms Restricted Stock Units at any time if the issuance of the Lease, Landlord currently has Shares violates or is not in its possession the sum of \$260,882.00 as the Security Deposit. Tenant agrees to surrender to Landlord the Security Deposit in its entirety and permit Landlord to retain the same (such amount, the "Termination Payment") in consideration of Landlord terminating the Lease hereunder. compliance with any Applicable Laws.

1.3. No Post-Termination Payments. Upon satisfaction Furthermore, the Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on Participant's participation in the Plan, on the Restricted Stock Units and on any Shares acquired under the Plan, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable in order to comply with any Applicable Laws or facilitate the administration of the conditions set forth in this Agreement and except as otherwise required by Section 1.1(a) above, after the Termination Date, Tenant will not be required to pay any rent, taxes, insurance, or other sums payable under

the Lease, Plan, and to require Participant to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing. Furthermore, Participant understands that the Applicable Laws of the country in which he or she is resident at the time of grant or vesting of the Restricted Stock Units or the holding or disposition of Shares (including any rules or regulations governing securities, foreign exchange, tax, labor or other matters) may restrict or prevent the issuance of Shares or may subject Participant to additional procedural or regulatory requirements he or she is solely responsible for and will have to independently fulfill in relation to the Restricted Stock Units or the Shares. Notwithstanding any provision herein, the Restricted Stock Units and any Shares shall be subject to any special terms and conditions or disclosures as set forth in any addendum for Participant's country (the "Country-Specific Addendum," which forms part this Award Agreement). Participant also understands and agrees that if he works, resides, moves to, or otherwise is or becomes subject to Applicable Laws or company policies of another jurisdiction at any time, certain country-specific notices, disclaimers and/or terms and conditions may apply to him as from the date of grant, unless otherwise determined by the Company in its sole discretion.

14. Lock-Up Agreement. In connection with the initial public offering of the Company's securities, Participant hereby agrees not to offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell, make any short sale of, loan, grant any option for the purchase of, or otherwise dispose of any securities of the Company however described and whenever acquired (other than those included in the registration) without the prior written consent of the Company and the managing underwriters for such offering for such period of time (not to exceed 180 days) from the effective date of such registration as may be requested by the Company or denominated, such managing underwriters and to execute an agreement reflecting the foregoing as may be requested by the underwriters at the time of the Company's initial public offering. In addition, upon request of the Company or perform the underwriters managing a public offering of the Company's securities (other than the initial public offering), Participant hereby agrees to be bound by similar restrictions, and to sign a similar agreement, in connection with no more than one additional registration statement filed within 12 months after the closing date of the initial public offering, provided that the duration of the lock-up period with respect to such additional registration shall not exceed 90 days from the effective date of such additional registration statement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if during the last 17 days of the restricted period, the Company issues an earnings release or material news or a material event relating to the Company occurs, or prior to the expiration of the restricted period the Company announces that it will release earnings results during the 16-day period beginning on the last day of the restricted period, then, upon the request of the managing underwriter, to the extent required by any other obligation under FINRA rules, the Lease restrictions imposed by this subsection shall continue to apply until the end of the third trading day following the expiration of the 15-day period beginning on the issuance of the earnings release or the occurrence of the material news or material event. In no event will the restricted period extend beyond 216 days after the effective date of the registration statement. In order to enforce the restriction set forth above, the Company may impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to the Premises.

## Article 2

### RELEASES

2.1. Releases. Effective on Shares acquired under this Award Agreement until the Termination Date and upon satisfaction end of the conditions applicable stand-off period. The Company's underwriters shall be beneficiaries of the agreement set forth in this Agreement, Landlord, on behalf of itself and its officers, members, managers, agents, employees, servants, attorneys, agents and representatives (collectively, the "Releasing Parties") hereby releases, acquires, and forever discharges Tenant and its subsidiaries, assignees, subtenants, affiliates, partners, shareholders, directors, officers, agents, employees, servants, attorneys and representatives, as well as the respective heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns of any and all of them (collectively, the "Released Parties") from any and all loss, damages, claims, demands, debts, actions, causes of action, suits, contracts, agreements, obligations, accounts, defenses, offsets, expenses (including court costs, the deductible amount of any insurance and, without limitation, attorneys' fees, charges and disbursements), and liabilities of any kind or character whatsoever (each a "Loss" and collectively, "Losses"), known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, in contract or in tort, at law or in equity, which the Releasing Parties ever had, now have or might hereafter have, against the Released Parties, jointly or severally, for or by reason of any matter, cause or thing whatsoever, occurring prior to the Termination Date, which relates to, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly: (a) the relationship between the parties as landlord and tenant; (b) the Lease; or (c) the Premises; in each case, excepting only the rights created or reserved by this Agreement.

2.2. **Excluded from Release.** Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, it is the express intention of the Releasing Parties and the Released Parties, and each of them, that the Losses released pursuant to Section 2.1 above do not include Losses, if any, which arise from, pertain to, or are based upon a breach of this Agreement, including, without limitation, a breach of any representations and warranties set forth in this Agreement.

2.3. **Waiver of Civil Code § 1542.** Each of the Releasing Parties acknowledges that he, she, or it has been informed by his, her, or its attorneys of the provisions of Section 1542 of the Civil Code of the State of California, and does hereby expressly waive and relinquish all rights and benefits which he, she, or it has or may have, or had under that Section, which reads as follows:

A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS THAT THE CREDITOR OR RELEASING PARTY DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE AND THAT, IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER WOULD HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTION HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR OR RELEASED PARTY.

Each of the Releasing Parties hereby waives and relinquishes any and all rights and benefits that he, she, or it has or may have under Section 1542 of the Civil Code of the State of California, and under any and all similar provisions contained in the law of any and all other jurisdictions, within and without the United States, to the full extent that he, she, or it may lawfully so waive all such rights and benefits pertaining to the subject matter of the releases contained in this Agreement, except as limited by Section 2.2 hereof.

2.4. **Discovery of Additional Facts or Law.** Each of the Releasing Parties acknowledges it is aware it may hereafter discover facts or law different from or in addition to those it now knows or believes to be true in respect to the Losses herein released, each of the Section.

2-9.

---

Releasing Parties agrees if the underwriters release or waive any of the foregoing restrictions in connection with a transfer of shares of Common Stock, the underwriters shall notify the Company at least three business days before the effective date of any such release or waiver. Further, the Company will announce the impending release or waiver by press release through a major news service at least two business days before the effective date of the release or waiver. Any release or waiver granted by the underwriters shall only be effective two business days after the publication date of such press release. The provisions of this paragraph will not apply if (x) the release or waiver is effected solely to permit a transfer not for consideration and (y) the transferee has agreed in writing to be bound by the same terms of the lock-up provisions applicable in general to the extent, and for the duration, that these releases shall be and such lock-up provisions remain in effect as complete, general, and mutual releases as to at the matters released, notwithstanding any such additional facts or law, time of the transfer.

#### Article 315.

#### REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

3.1. **Representations, Warranties and Covenants of Tenant Plan Governs.** Tenant acknowledges This Award Agreement is subject to all terms and agrees that provisions of the representations and warranties Plan. If there is a conflict between one or more provisions of Tenant contained in this Section 3.1 constitute a material inducement to Landlord to enter into this Award Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, and that without the inclusion of this Section 3.1, Landlord would not have entered into this Agreement. In this regard, Tenant represents and warrants to Landlord that each one or more provisions of the following is true and correct on the date hereof and on the Termination Date:

(a) **Reliance.** Tenant represents and warrants to Landlord that Tenant has employed independent attorneys to evaluate this Agreement, has read and fully understands all Plan, the provisions of the Plan will govern. Capitalized terms used and not defined in this Award Agreement has had will have the opportunity to consult with such independent attorneys in connection with this Agreement (including, without limitation, the releases, rights and obligations meaning set forth herein), has been fully advised in the Plan.

16. **Administrator Authority.** The Administrator will have the power to interpret the Plan and this Award Agreement and to adopt such rules for the administration, interpretation and application of the Plan as are consistent therewith and to interpret or revoke any such rules (including, but not limited to, the determination regarding whether any Restricted Stock Units have vested). All actions taken, and all

interpretations and determinations made, by such independent attorneys, the Administrator in good faith will be final and binding upon Participant, the Company and all other interested persons. No member of the Administrator will be personally liable for any action, determination or interpretation made in good faith with respect to the releases, rights, and obligations set forth in Plan or this Agreement, is voluntarily entering into this Agreement, and has not relied on any statement, representation, or advice of Landlord or the attorneys or agents employed by Landlord in entering into this Award Agreement.

(b) 17. Title Electronic Delivery and Acceptance; Translation. Tenant represents and warrants The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to Landlord that: (i) Tenant is deliver any documents related to Participant's current or future participation in the sole owner of Tenant's leasehold estate under Plan, this Award, the Lease; (ii) Tenant has not made Shares subject to this Award, any assignment, sublease, transfer, conveyance, or other disposition securities of the Lease, Company or any interest thereunder other Company-related documents, by electronic means. By accepting this Award, whether electronically or otherwise, Participant hereby (i) consents to receive such documents by electronic means, (ii) consents to the use of electronic signatures, and (iii) agrees to participate in the Premises Plan and/or receive any such documents through an online or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company, including but not limited to the use of electronic signatures or click-through electronic acceptance of terms and conditions.

18. Translation. If Participant has received this Award Agreement, including appendices, or any portion thereof, in each case, that remains as other document related to the Plan translated into a language other than English, and the meaning of the date hereof; and (iii) no other person has any right, title, or interest in Tenant's interest in translated version is different than the Lease.

(c) Enforceability. Tenant represents and warrants to Landlord that this Agreement is English version, the binding obligation of Tenant enforceable in accordance with its terms and that Tenant has obtained the consent of any third party from whom Tenant is required to obtain consent.

(d) Authority. Tenant represents and warrants to Landlord that: (i) Tenant is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware; (ii) the person executing this Agreement on behalf of Tenant is vested with absolute authority to act on behalf of Tenant with respect to this Agreement; and (iii) the execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary and appropriate action by Tenant.

(e) No Bankruptcy or Insolvency. Tenant represents and warrants that it has not: (i) filed any voluntary or had involuntarily filed against it in any court or with any governmental body pursuant to any statute either of the United States or of any State, a petition in bankruptcy or insolvency or seeking to effect any plan or other arrangement with creditors, or seeking the appointment of a receiver; (ii) had a receiver, conservator or liquidating agent, or similar person appointed for all or a substantial portion of its assets, suffered the attachment or other judicial seizure of all, or substantially all of its assets; (iii) given notice to any person or governmental body of insolvency; or (iv) made an assignment for the benefit of its creditors or taken any other similar action for the protection or benefit of its creditors. Tenant is not insolvent and English version will not be rendered insolvent by the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

(f) No Assignment of Losses. Tenant represents and warrants that it has not assigned or transferred or purported to transfer or assign to any person or entity, any Losses released by this Agreement.

3-10-

(g) 19. No Lease Default Captions. To Tenant's actual knowledge, (i) there are no existing conditions, which upon the giving of notice for convenience only and are not to serve as a basis for interpretation or lapse of time, or both, would constitute a default by Landlord under the Lease, and (ii) Tenant has no claim against Landlord alleging Landlord's default under this Lease.

3.2. Representations, Warranties and Covenants of Landlord. Landlord acknowledges and agrees that the representations and warranties of Landlord contained in this Section 3.2 constitute a material inducement to Tenant to enter into this Agreement and the transaction contemplated hereby, and that without the inclusion construction of this Section 3.2, Tenant would not have entered into this Agreement. In this regard, Landlord represents and warrants to Tenant that each of the following is true and correct on the date hereof and on the Termination Date:

(a) Reliance. Landlord represents and warrants to Tenant that Landlord has had the opportunity to employ independent attorneys to evaluate this Agreement, has read and fully understands all the provisions of this Agreement, has had the opportunity to consult with such independent attorneys in connection with this Agreement (including, without limitation, the releases, rights and obligations set forth herein), is voluntarily entering into this Agreement, and has not relied on any statement, representation, or advice of Tenant or the attorneys or agents employed by Tenant in entering into this Award Agreement.

(b) 19. Enforceability. Landlord represents and warrants that this Agreement is the binding obligation of Landlord enforceable in accordance with its terms and that Landlord has obtained the consent of any lender, ground lessor, or other third party from whom Landlord is required to obtain consent.

(c) Authority. Landlord represents and warrants to Tenant that: (a) Landlord is a limited liability company organized under the laws of the State of California; (b) the person executing this Agreement on behalf of Landlord is vested with absolute authority to act on behalf of Landlord with respect to this Agreement; and (c) the execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary and appropriate action by Landlord.

(d) No Bankruptcy or Insolvency. Landlord represents and warrants that it has not: (i) filed any voluntary or had involuntarily filed against it in any court or with any governmental body pursuant to any statute either of the United States or of any State, a petition in bankruptcy or insolvency or seeking to effect any plan or other arrangement with creditors, or seeking the appointment of a receiver; (ii) had a receiver, conservator or liquidating agent, or similar person appointed for all or a substantial portion of its assets, suffered the attachment or other judicial seizure of all, or substantially all of its assets; (iii) given notice to any person or governmental body of insolvency; or (iv) made an assignment for the benefit of its creditors or taken any other similar action for the protection or benefit of its creditors. Landlord is not insolvent and will not be rendered insolvent by the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

(e) No Assignment of Losses. Landlord represents and warrants that it has not assigned or transferred or purported to transfer or assign to any person or entity, any Losses released by this Agreement.

3.3. Mutual Indemnity. Each party hereto hereby indemnifies, defends, and holds harmless the other party hereto from any Losses with respect to, pertaining to, or arising from a breach of the representations and warranties set forth in this Article 3 made by each party hereto, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.

#### Article 4 MISCELLANEOUS

4

4.1. Time. Time is of the essence of each provision of this Agreement.

4.2. No Broker. Landlord and Tenant, and each of them, hereby represent and warrant to each other that they have had no dealings with any real estate broker or agent in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement and that they know of no real estate broker or agent who is entitled to a commission in connection with this Agreement. Each party agrees to indemnify and defend the other party against and hold the other party harmless from any and all Losses with respect to any leasing commission or equivalent compensation alleged to be owing on account of any dealings with any real estate broker or agent occurring by, through, or under the indemnifying party.

4.3. Conflict with Lease. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Lease and the terms of this Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall control.

4.4. Further Acts. Each of the parties hereto shall, at its own cost and expense, execute and deliver all instruments and documents and shall perform all acts and actions reasonably necessary to effectuate the intent and purposes of this Agreement.

4.5. Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the respective parties hereto, their respective legal successors, heirs, administrators, and assigns, and each of them, including, without limitation, a trustee, if any, subsequently appointed under Chapter 7 or 11 of the Bankruptcy Code.

4.6. **Notice.** All notices or other communications required or provided to be sent by Landlord or Tenant shall be in writing to the addresses set forth below, and shall be by: (a) personal delivery; (b) depositing in the United States mail, postage prepaid, certified mail return receipt requested, addressed to the party hereto at the address shown beside its signature hereinafter or at such other address or addresses as the parties hereto may from time to time specify in writing; or (c) a nationally recognized next day delivery service, including, without limitation, the United States Post Office Express Mail and Federal Express, which have a package tracking system to confirm delivery and receipt of notices. All notices shall be deemed given when personally delivered or, if mailed as provided for herein, on the third day after the day of mailing, and if sent by next day delivery service, one (1) business day after the time of dispatch. Any party hereto may change its address for the receipt of notices at any time by giving written notice thereof to the other party hereto in accordance with the terms of this Section. The inability to deliver notice because of a changed address of which notice was not given, or rejection or other refusal to accept any notice, shall be deemed to be the effective receipt of the notice as of the date of such inability to delivery or rejection or refusal to accept. Any notice to be given by any party hereto may be given by counsel for such party hereto. The addresses for the parties hereto to which notices shall be sent are:

To Tenant:

Beyond Meat, Inc.  
888 N. Douglas Street, Suite 100  
El Segundo, California 90245  
Attention: Chief Financial Officer

with a copy to:

Beyond Meat, Inc.  
888 N. Douglas Street, Suite 100  
El Segundo, California 90245  
Attention: General Counsel

5

---

To Landlord:

GSOB, LLC  
106 N. Croft Avenue, Suite 302  
Los Angeles, California 90048  
Attention: Debra Korduner

4.7. **Survival.** All representations, warranties, and indemnities of the parties hereto contained in this Agreement will survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

4.8. **Severability.** If any provision in this Agreement will be held invalid or unenforceable, such provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal, will be severable from, and such invalidity or incapability of being enforced by unenforceability will not be construed to have any law or public policy, all other terms and effect on, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect as long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not effected in any manner materially adverse to any of the parties. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal, or incapable of being enforced, the parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner so that the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated as originally contemplated Award Agreement.

20. **Modifications to the greatest extent possible.**

4.9. **Headings; Interpretation.** The headings used in this Award Agreement are for ease in reference only and are not intended to affect the interpretation of this Agreement in any way. Unless context clearly requires otherwise (i) the plural and singular numbers will each be deemed to include the other; (ii) the masculine, feminine, and neuter genders will each be deemed to include the others; (iii) "shall," "will," "must," "agrees," and "covenants" are each mandatory; (iv) "may" is permissive; (v) "or" is not exclusive; and (vi) "includes" and "including" are not limiting.

4.10. **Counterparts.** This Award Agreement may be executed in counterparts with the same effect as if all parties hereto had executed the same document. All counterparts shall be construed together and shall constitute a single instrument. Further, the parties hereto consent and agree that this Agreement may be signed and/or transmitted by e-mail of a .pdf document.

4.11. **Entire Understanding.** This Agreement sets forth constitutes the entire understanding of the parties on the subjects covered. Participant expressly warrants that he or she is not accepting this Award Agreement in reliance on any promises, representations, or inducements other than those contained herein. Modifications to this Award Agreement or the Plan can be made only in an express written contract executed by a duly authorized officer of the Company. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or this Award Agreement, the Company reserves the right to revise this Award Agreement as it deems necessary or advisable, in its sole discretion and without the consent of Participant, to comply with Code Section 409A or to otherwise avoid imposition of any additional tax or income recognition under Code Section 409A in connection to this Award of Restricted Stock Units.

21. **Data Privacy.** *Participant hereby explicitly and unambiguously consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of Participant's Personal Data (as described below) by and among, as applicable, the Company, any Parent, Subsidiary, or affiliate, or third parties as may be selected by the Company for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Participant's participation in the Plan. Participant understands that refusal or withdrawal of consent will affect Participant's ability to participate in the Plan; without providing consent, Participant will not be able to participate in the Plan or realize benefits (if any) from the Restricted Stock Unit.*

Participant understands that the Company and any Parent, Subsidiary, affiliate, or designated third parties may hold personal information about Participant, including, but not limited to, Participant's name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social insurance number or other identification number, salary, nationality, job title, any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company or any Parent, Subsidiary, or affiliate, details of all Restricted Stock Units or any other entitlement to Shares awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in Participant's favor ("Personal Data"). Participant understands that Personal Data may be transferred to any Parent, Subsidiary, affiliate, or third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, that these recipients may be located in the United States, Participant's country (if different than the United States), or elsewhere, and that the recipient's country may have different data privacy laws and protections than Participant's country. In particular, the Company may transfer Personal Data to the broker or stock plan administrator assisting with the subject matter hereof. None Plan, to its legal counsel and tax/accounting advisor, and to the affiliate or entity that is Participant's employer and its payroll provider.

-11-

Participant should also refer to any data privacy policy implemented by the Company (which will be available to Participant separately and may be updated from time to time) for more information regarding the collection, use, storage, and transfer of Participant's Personal Data.

22. **Foreign Exchange Fluctuations and Restrictions.** Participant understands and agrees that the future value of the parties hereto has made underlying Shares is unknown and cannot be predicted with certainty and may decrease. Participant also understands that neither the Company, nor any statement, representation, or warranty in connection herewith which has been relied upon by any other party hereto or which has been an inducement affiliate is responsible for any party to enter into this Agreement, except as expressly set forth foreign exchange fluctuation between local currency and the United States Dollar or the selection by the Company or any affiliate in this Agreement. It is expressly understood and agreed its sole discretion of an applicable foreign currency exchange rate that this Agreement may not be altered, amended, modified, or otherwise changed in any respect whatsoever except by a writing duly executed by authorized representatives affect the value of the parties hereto. The parties agree Restricted Stock Units or Shares received (or the calculation of income or Tax-Related Items thereunder). Participant understands and agrees that all agreements are merged into any cross-border remittance made to transfer proceeds received upon the Lease sale of Shares must be made through a locally authorized financial institution

or registered foreign exchange agency and this Agreement which together set forth may require the understanding Participant to provide such entity with certain information regarding the transaction.

23. Amendment, Suspension or Termination of the parties, Plan. By accepting this Award, Participant expressly warrants that he or she has received an Award of Restricted Stock Units under the Plan, and has received, read and understood a description of the Plan. Participant understands that they will make no claim the Plan is discretionary in nature and may be amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time that this Agreement has been altered or modified or otherwise changed by oral communication of any kind or character time.

4.12.24. Governing Law and Venue. This Award Agreement is being executed, delivered, and is intended to will be performed in Los Angeles County, California, and the substantive laws of California will govern the validity, construction, and enforcement of this Agreement. This Agreement is to be construed according to governed by the laws of the State of California, applicable without giving effect to contracts the conflict of law principles thereof. For purposes of litigating any dispute that arises under this Award of Restricted Stock Units or this Award Agreement, the parties hereby submit to be performed entirely within and consent to the jurisdiction of the State of California, by parties who are residents and agree that such litigation will be conducted in the courts of Los Angeles County, California, or the State federal courts for the United States for the Central District of California, California, and no other courts.

\*\*\*

6-12-

#### 4.13. Submission

##### Country-Specific Addendum

This Addendum includes additional country-specific notices, disclaimers, and/or terms and conditions that apply to individuals who are working or residing in the countries listed below, if any, and that may be material to Participant's participation in the Plan. Such notices, disclaimers, and/or terms and conditions may also apply, as from the date of Document grant, if Participant moves to or otherwise is or becomes subject to the Applicable Laws or company policies of any country listed below. However, because foreign exchange regulations and other local laws are subject to frequent change, Participant is advised to seek advice from his or her own personal legal and tax advisor prior to accepting the Restricted Stock Units or holding or selling Shares acquired under the Plan. The submission Company is not providing any tax, legal or financial advice, nor is the Company making any recommendations regarding Participant's acceptance of the Restricted Stock Units or participation in the Plan. Unless otherwise noted below, capitalized terms shall have the same meaning assigned to them under the Plan, the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant and the Award Agreement. This Addendum forms part of the Award Agreement and should be read in conjunction with the Award Agreement and the Plan.

Securities Law Notice: Unless otherwise noted, neither the Company nor the Shares are registered with any local stock exchange or under the control of any local securities regulator outside the United States. The Award Agreement (of which this Agreement by Tenant, its attorneys Addendum is a part), the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Grant, the Plan, and any other communications or representatives for examination or execution by Landlord does materials that you may receive regarding participation in the Plan do not constitute advertising or an option or offer in favor offering of Landlord, it being intended hereby that this Agreement shall only become effective upon securities outside the execution hereof by Tenant United States, and Landlord and delivery the issuance of a fully executed Agreement to the parties hereto.

4.14. Attorneys' Fees. If a party hereto brings an action or suit against the other party hereto to enforce any provisions of this Agreement, the prevailing party in such action or suit shall be entitled to have and recover from the other party or parties hereto, in addition to damages, equitable or other relief, all costs and expenses of the action or suit and any appeals therefrom, including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs and costs of expert witnesses, and fees incurred to enforce any judgment therefrom. A "prevailing party" means a party who, upon any final (unappealed and unappealable) award or judgment, decree, or order securities described in any arbitration Plan-related documents is not intended for public offering or judicial proceeding (including, without limitation, any appeal) shall have established

the substance of its claim or defense and who shall have been awarded substantially the relief (or denial of relief) sought by such party on account of its claim or defense. Any dispute concerning the identity of the prevailing party or the amount of the obligation of the non-prevailing party to the prevailing party shall be determined (after entry of a final (unappealed and unappealable) award, judgment, decree, or order) by the arbitrators circulation in any proceeding determined by arbitration, or by the trial court in any proceeding determined by judicial judgment, decree, or order.

4.15. Waiver of Jury Trial. To the maximum extent permissible under applicable law, the parties hereto waive trial by jury in any action, suit, proceeding, and counterclaim brought by any party hereto and another party hereto on any matters whatsoever arising out of or in any way connected with this Agreement, any claim of injury or damage, and any statutory remedy. This waiver is knowingly, intentionally, and voluntarily made by each party hereto, and each party hereto acknowledges that neither party hereto (nor any person acting on behalf of any such party) has made any representation of fact to induce this waiver of trial by jury in any way to modify or nullify its effect.

4.16. No Third-Party Beneficiaries. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or give to, any person or entity, other than the named parties to this Agreement, any rights, remedies, obligations, or liabilities.

4.17. Ambiguity. Landlord and Tenant understand, agree, and acknowledge that (i) this Agreement has been freely negotiated by all parties hereto; and (ii) in any controversy, dispute, or contest over the meaning, interpretation, validity, or enforceability of this Agreement, or any of its terms or conditions, there shall not be any inference, presumption, or conclusion drawn against any party by virtue of that party having drafted this Agreement, or any portion thereof.

*[remainder of page intentionally left blank; signature page follows]*

7

---

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landlord and Tenant have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

BEYOND MEAT, INC.,  
a Delaware corporation

Tenant:

By: /s/ Lubi Kutua  
Name: Lubi Kutua  
Title: Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

your jurisdiction.

---

Landlord:

13-  
GSOB LLC,  
a California limited liability company

By: /s/ Debra L. Korduner  
Name: Debra L. Korduner  
Title: Manager

SIGNATURE PAGE TO LEASE TERMINATION AGREEMENT

**DISCLAIMER**

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES DELTA REPORT™ IS A COMPARISON OF TWO FINANCIALS PERIODIC REPORTS. THERE MAY BE MATERIAL ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INACCURACIES IN THE REPORT INCLUDING THE TEXT AND THE COMPARISON DATA AND TABLES. IN NO WAY DOES REFINITIV OR THE APPLICABLE COMPANY ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS MADE BASED UPON THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT. USERS ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW THE APPLICABLE COMPANY'S ACTUAL SEC FILINGS BEFORE MAKING ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS.

**EXHIBIT A TO LEASE TERMINATION AGREEMENT**

©2023, Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Patents Pending.

**Remaining Items to be Performed at the Premises**

1. Remove two (2) Beyond Meat signboards located inside the gym mezzanine;
2. Clean warehouse flooring and strip-off floor stickers;
3. Clean IT Room; and
4. Perform routine maintenance of HVAC units at the Premises.

**EXHIBIT A TO LEASE TERMINATION AGREEMENT**

Exhibit 31.1

**CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

PURSUANT TO EXCHANGE ACT RULES 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a), AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Ethan Brown, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Beyond Meat, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

- d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

- a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August November 9, 2023

By: \_\_\_\_\_

/s/ Ethan Brown

Ethan Brown

President and Chief Executive Officer  
(Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 31.2

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

PURSUANT TO EXCHANGE ACT RULES 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a), AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Lubi Kutua, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Beyond Meat, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

- a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 09, November 9, 2023

By: /s/ Lubi Kutua

Lubi Kutua

Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer  
(Principal Financial Officer)

Exhibit 32.1

**CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER  
PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Ethan Brown, President and Chief Executive Officer of Beyond Meat, Inc. (the "Company"), do hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to my knowledge:

- (1) the accompanying Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of the Company for the quarter ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 (the "Report"), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or Section 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"); and
- (2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: August 09, November 9, 2023

By: /s/ Ethan Brown

Ethan Brown

President and Chief Executive Officer  
(Principal Executive Officer)

This certification shall not be deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act or otherwise subject to the liability of Section 18 of the Exchange Act. Such certification shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Exchange Act, except to the extent that the Company specifically incorporates it by reference.

Exhibit 32.2

**CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  
PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Lubi Kutua, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of Beyond Meat, Inc. (the "Company"), do hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to my knowledge:

- (1) the accompanying Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of the Company for the quarter ended July 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 (the "Report"), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or Section 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"); and
- (2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: August November 9, 2023

By: /s/ Lubi Kutua

Lubi Kutua

Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

(Principal Financial Officer)

This certification shall not be deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act or otherwise subject to the liability of Section 18 of the Exchange Act. Such certification shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Exchange Act, except to the extent that the Company specifically incorporates it by reference.